Whey Powder Manufactured by Kraft Dairies, Ltd., of Silverdale Road, Hayes, Middlesex.	Barrels, Kegs or paper-lined cases containing 100 lbs. or over.	50	6	51	6	52	6	53	6	55	0	56	0	57	0	—	
	Tins (including tins packed in crates, cases or cartons) or tin-lined cases containing 50 lbs. or over.	49	6	50	6	51	6	52	6	54	0	55	0	56	0	61	6
	Bags containing 100 lbs. or over.	43	3	44	3	45	3	46	3	47	9	48	9	49	9	—	
	Cartons containing from 50 lbs. to 56 lbs.	44	6	45	6	46	6	47	6	49	0	50	0	51	0	56	6
Whey Roller ...	Bags containing 100 lbs. or over.	40	3	41	3	42	3	43	3	44	9	45	9	46	9	—	
Buttermilk Roller	Bags containing 100 lbs. or over.	44	3	45	3	46	3	47	3	48	9	49	9	50	9	—	
	Cartons containing from 50 lbs. to 56 lbs.	45	6	46	6	47	6	48	6	50	0	51	0	52	0	57	6

16. オレンヂ

Order, amending the Oranges (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 1620, 4th September, 1940.

1. The Oranges (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended by substituting for the First, Third and Fourth Schedules thereto the Schedules to this Order.

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 9th day of September, 1940.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF ORANGES ON A FIRST HAND SALE.

Variety.	Packages.	1st Condition.	2nd Condition.	3rd Condition.	4th Condition.	5th Condition.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
South African and Rhodesian.	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 63 lbs.	16 0	15 6	14 9	12 0	8 0
	Per box containing 150 oranges or more the nett weight of which, in 1st Conditions, would not be less than 66 lbs.	17 6	17 0	16 3	13 0	8 9
Brazilian and Californian.	Per box containing 80/126 oranges, the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 71 lbs.	16 9	16 3	15 6	12 6	8 3
	Per box containing 150/226 oranges, the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 73 lbs.	17 6	17 0	16 3	13 0	8 9
	Per box containing 252 oranges or more the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not less than 75 lbs.	18 0	17 6	16 6	13 6	9 0
	Oranges of any variety or in any package other than the varieties or packages above specified.	At the rate of 28s. od. per cwt. of sound fruit.				

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF ORANGES ON A SALE BY WHOLESALE.

Varieties.	Packages.	Great Britain.	Northern Ireland.
		s. d.	s. d.
South African and Rhodesian.	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 63 lb.	19 6	20 9
	Per box containing 150 oranges or more the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 66 lbs.	21 0	22 3
Brazilian and Californian.	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 71 lbs.	21 0	21 6
	Per box containing 150/226 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st Condition, would not be less than 73 lbs.	22 0	22 6
	Per box containing 252 oranges or more, the nett weight of which, in 1st Condition, would not be less than 75 lbs.	22 6	23 0
	Oranges of any variety or in any package other than the varieties and packages above specified.	At the rate of 33s. 0d. per cwt.	At the rate of 34s. 0d. per cwt.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF ORANGES ON A SALE BY RETAIL.

At the rate of 5½d. per lb. for any variety.

Order, amending the Oranges (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 107, 28th January, 1941.

1. The Oranges (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940 as amended, hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order" shall be further amended,

(*a*) by deleting paragraph (2) of Article 4 thereof and by inserting in that Article the following paragraphs:—

"(2) The maximum price on a sale of oranges by wholesale shall include all costs in respect of packing and packages, and no additional charge shall be made by the seller in respect thereof.

(3) The maximum price on a sale of oranges by wholesale may be increased by the amount of any costs and charges reasonably paid or incurred in respect of the transport of the oranges to the seller's premises from the place at which they were lying at the time of the first hand sale thereof, so however that such amount shall not exceed a sum at the rate of 45s. 0d. per ton gross weight, and shall be specified in an invoice to be furnished by the seller to the buyer within three days of delivery of the oranges, but subject thereto shall include all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery at the seller's premises.

(4) Where at the request of the buyer the seller delivers oranges at the buyer's premises the maximum price on a sale of oranges by wholesale may be further increased by a sum at a rate not exceeding sixpence per package.

(5) Save as provided in paragraph (3) and (4) of this Article no additional charge shall on a sale of oranges by wholesale be made by the seller in respect of delivery.

(*b*) by substituting for Article 8 thereof the following Article:—

"8. Every person who sells oranges a first hand or by wholesale shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record,

(*a*) of all purchases and sales by him of oranges including particulars identifying the persons from whom he purchased or to whom he sold oranges, and particlars of the quantities purchased or sold and the prices charged, and of any addition to the Maximum Price made in accordance with provisions of paragraph (3) of Article 4 of this Order, and of any charges in respect of delivery made by him or by the person from whom he purchased oranges; and

(*b*) of the stocks of oranges held by him from time to time."

(*c*) by substituting for the First, Third and Fourth Schedules thereto the Schedules to this Order respectively so described.

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of February, 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF ORANGES ON A FIRSTHAND SALE.

Variety.	Packages.	1st condition.	2nd condition.	3rd condition.	4th condition.	5th condition.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
South African and Rhodesian	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 63 lbs.	18 9	18 0	17 3	14 0	9 3
	Per box containing 150 oranges or more the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 66 lbs	19 6	18 9	18 0	14 6	9 9
Brazilian ...	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 71 lbs....	21 0	20 3	19 6	15 9	10 6
	Per box containing 150/226 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st conditon would not be less than 73 lbs.	21 6	20 9	20 0	16 0	10 9
	Per box containing 252 oranges or more the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 75 lbs.	22 3	21 6	20 6	16 9	11 0
Jamaican ...	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 75 lbs.	22 3	21 6	20 6	16 9	11 0
	Per box containing 150 oranges or more the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 80 lbs.... ...	23 9	23 0	22 0	17 9	11 9
Spanish ...	Per ½-case containing 200/504 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 84 lbs.... ...	25 0	24 0	23 0	18 9	12 6
	Per ½-case containing 200/504 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 92 lbs.... ...	27 9	26 9	25 9	20 9	13 9
	Per ½-case containing 200/504 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 100 lbs. ...	29 9	28 9	27 6	22 3	14 9

Oranges of any variety or in any package other than the varieties or packages above specified at the rate of 33*s.* 3*d.* per cwt. of sound fruit.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF ORANGES ON A SALE BY WHOLESALE.

Varieties.	Packages.	Maximum Price.
		s. d.
South African and Rhodesian	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 63 lbs.	21 0
	Per box containing 150 oranges or more the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 66 lbs. ...	22 0
Brazilian ...	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 71 lbs.	23 9
	Per box containing 150/226 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 73 lbs.	24 3
	Per box containing 252 oranges or more the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 75 lbs. ...	25 0
Jamaican ...	Per box containing 80/126 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 75 lbs.	25 0
	Per box containing 150 oranges or more the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 80 lbs. ...	26 9
Spanish	Per ½-case containing 200/504 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 84 lbs. ...	28 0
	Per ½-case containing 200/504 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 92 lbs. ...	31 3
	Per ½-case containing 200/504 oranges the nett weight of which in 1st condition would not be less than 100 lbs. ...	33 3
	Oranges of any variety or in any package other than the varieties or packages above specified	At the rate of 37 3 per cwt.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF ORANGES ON A SALE BY RETAIL.

At the rate of 6*d.* per lb. for any variety.

17. 馬 鈴 薯

Order, amending the Potatoes (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

No. 958, 12th June, 1940.

1. The Patatoes (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be further amended by substituting for paragraph 9 of the Fourth Schedule thereto in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh columns of such Schedule, the paragraph set out in the Schedule to this Order.

2.—(*a*) This Order shall come into force on the 12th day of June, 1940.

(*b*) Copies of the Principal Order hereafter to be printed under the Authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office shall be printed with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE SCHEDULE.

		Per cwt. s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
9. Northern Ireland.	Grade A.—					
	Classes 2 and 3	7 0	8 6	1 $2\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	4
	Class 4	6 6	8 0	1 2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$
	Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	6 6	8 0	1 2	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$
	Grade B.—					
	Classes 1, 2 and 3 (excluding Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak).	6 0	7 6	1 1	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$

Lifting of Potatoes (Prohibition) Order, under Regulation 62 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1208, 5th July, 1940.

1. No person shall lift potatoes of the varieties mentioned in the first column of the Schedule to this Order before the dates respectively set opposite thereto in the second column of the Schedule except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence issued by the War Agricultural Executive Committee for the County in which the potatoes are grown.

2. A licence issued by a War Agricultural Executive Committee under this Order shall specify

(i) the variety of potatoes to which it relates,

(ii) the land on which the potatoes to which it relates are growing,

(iii) the date on or after which it shall be lawful to lift the potatoes.

3. In this Order "potatoes" means potatoes grown in England and Wales for the purpose of sale.

4. This Order may be cited as the Lifting of Potatoes (Prohibition) Order, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

Variety of Potato.	Date.
Great Scot	1st August, 1940.
Any main crop variety other than Doon Star	1st August, 1940.
Doon Star	15th July, 1940.

Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order.

No. 1384, 30th July, 1940.

CONTENTS.

Article No.

PART I

1. INTERPRETATION

PART II

WARE POTATOES (CONTROL)

2. Restriction on sales by growers.
3. Duty of licensed potato merchant or licensed potato buyer to furnish confirmation of certain purchases.

PART III

WARE POTATOES (PRICES)

4. (1) Sales by a grower.
(2) Sales by wholesale.
(3) Sales by retail.
(4) Sales by retail of mixed potatoes.
(5) Sales by auction.
(6) Fractions of a farthing.

PART IV

SEED POTATOES AND "THIRDS" (CONTROL)

5. Restriction on sales by growers.
6. Seed potatoes and "thirds" to be sold by weight and in clean condition.
7. Application of this Part of the Order.

PART V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

8. Persons deemed to be growers.
9. Restriction on sales of potatoes other than seed potatoes known as "thirds" or ware potatoes.
10. Restriction on sales of potatoes for human consumption or for use as seed.
11. Restriction on sales of potatoes by auction and on commission.
12. Keeping and furnishing of records.
13. Inspection of premises.
14. Fictitious transactions.
15. Exclusions.
16. Infringements.
17. Power to give directions.
18. Title and commencement.

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE.—Minimum and maximum prices to grower for ware potatoes.
SECOND SCHEDULE.—Maximum prices, wholesale and retail, for ware potatoes.
THIRD SCHEDULE.—Riddle sizes for seed potatoes—Scotland.
FOURTH SCHEDULE.—Riddle sizes for seed potatoes—Northern Ireland, and England and Wales.
FIFTH SCHEDULE.—Districts referred to in Article 15 (*c*) of this Order.

In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939, as amended, the Minister of Food (hereinafter referred to as "the Minister") hereby makes the following Order:—

PART I—INTERPRETATION

1. In this Order:—

(*a*) "As grown" in relation to potatoes sold by a grower thereof has the meaning usually assigned thereto by the potato industry.

(*b*) "His potatoes" with reference to a grower of potatoes means potatoes grown by such grower.

(*c*) "Licensed auctioneer" means a person who, for the purposes of this Order, is licensed as such by or on behalf of the Minister, and shall include any "licensed auctioneer" holding a licence as such under the Potatoes (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

(*d*) "Licensed grower-salesman" means a person who, for the purposes of this Order, is licensed as such by or on behalf of the Minister, and shall include any "licensed grower-salesman" holding a licence as such under the Potatoes (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

(*e*) "Licensed potato buyer" means a person (other than a "iicensed potato merchant" or a "licensed seed potato merchant") who is licensed as such by or on behalf of the Minister, and shall include a person holding a licence as a "licensed retailer" under the Potatoes (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

(*f*) "Licensed potato merchant" means a person who, for the purposes of this Order, is licensed as such by or on behalf of the Minister, and shall include any "licensed merchant" holding a licence as such under the Potatoes (Sales by Growers) Order, 1939, and any "licensed potato merchant" holding a licence as such under the Potatoes (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

(*g*) "Licensed seed potato merchant" means a person who, for the purposes of this Order, is licensed as such by or on behalf of the Minister, and shall include any "licensed seed potato merchant" holding a licence as such under the Potatos (1939 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

(*h*) "1940 Crop," in relation to any potatoes, means any potatoes which are the produce of potatoes planted since the 31st day of August 1939 and prior to the first day of August 1940.

(*i*) "Sale by a grower" means a sale by a grower of potatoes grown by him to a licensed potato merchant or to a licensed potato buyer, and delivered by him f.o.r. grower's railway station or on buyer's lorry at grower's farm at buyer's option, or in Northern Ireland f.o.r. grower's railway station or on buyer's lorry at farm.

(*j*) "Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a sale by a grower or a sale by retail, and shall include a sale by a grower-sales-man and a sale to a fish frier for the purposes of a fish frying business carried on by him.

(*k*) (i) "Seed potatoes" means potatoes sold or offered for sale for planting in the United Kingdom of a classification mentioned in either the Third or Fourth Schedules to this Order and of a variety specified in the first column of either

the said Third or Fourth Schedules which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has such mesh as is specified in relation to such variety in the second column of the said Third Schedule or in the second or fourth column of the said Fourth Schedule but will not pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has such mesh as is specified in relation to such variety in the third column of the said Third Schedule, or in the third or the fifth column of the said Fourth Schedule, and shall include any potatoes which a person is authorised to sell as seed potatoes under a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister in pursuance of Article 10 of this Order, provided that where in any one hundredweight (112 lb.) of seed potatoes, or of potatoes known as "thirds", there are 108 lb. of seed potatoes or of potatoes known as "third" as the case may be the hundredweight shall be deemed to consist of seed potatoes or of potatoes known as "thirds", as the case may be.

(ii) "Class I (Scotch)" means seed potatoes grown in Scotland and "Uncertified" in relation to "Class I (Scotch)" potatoes means seed potatoes derived from a growing crop of potatoes in respect of which the Department of Agriculture for Scotland has not issued any of the following certificates or a report, under a scheme (hereinafter referred to as "the said Scottish Scheme") authorised by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland known as "the Scheme for the Inspection of Growing Crops of Potatoes" viz:—"T.S.(A) certificate", "N.I.(A) certificate", "T.S.(H) certificate", "N.I.(H) certificate" or "Grade B report".

(iii) The expressions "T.S.(A) certificate", "N.I.(A) certificate", "T.S.(H) certificate", "N.I.(H) certificate" and "Grade B report" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the said Scottish Scheme.

(iv) "Scottish Stock Seed" means seed potatoes derived from a growing crop of potatoes in respect of which a Stock Seed Report was issued by the Department of Agriculture for Scotland under the said Scottish Scheme.

(v) The expressions "Class I (English Special Stock)" and "Class I (Welsh Special Stock)" have the meanings respectively assigned to them in the Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1935.

(vi) "(Northern Ireland) Uncertified" means seed potatoes grown in Northern Ireland and derived from a growing crop of potatoes in respect of which the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland has not issued a certificate under any Scheme for the Inspection of growing Crops of Potatoes for the time being in force in Northern Ireland.

(vii) The expressions "Class I C.L.T.S. certificate", "Class I C.L. certificate" and "Class I A.T.S. certificate" in relation to potatoes grown in Northern Ireland

have the meanings respectively assigned to them in a Scheme authorised by the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland known as the "Scheme for the Inspection of Growing Crops of Potatoes."

(viii) "Stock Seed, Northern Ireland" means seed potatoes derived from a growing crop in respect of which the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland has issued a Stock Seed certificate under any Scheme for the Inspection of Growing Crops of Potatoes for the time being in force in Northern Ireland.

(ix) "T.S.A.(E) certificate", "A.T.S.A.(E) certificate", "T.S.H.(E) certificate" and "A.T.S.H.(E) certificate" mean certificates granted in respect of potatoes which have been inspected whilst growing in England and found to be of an approved immune variety, true to type and reasonably free from rogues and to reach approved standards of health.

(x) "A.T.S.A.(W) certificate" and "A.T.S.H.(W) certificate" mean certificates granted in respect of potatoes which have been inspected whilst growing in Wales and found to be of an approved immune variety, true to type and reasonably free from rogues and to reach approved standards of health.

(xi) "N.I.A.(E) certificate", "A.N.I.A.(E) certificate" "N.I.H.(E) certificate" and "A.N.I.H.(E) certificate" mean certificates granted in respect of potatoes which have been inspected whilst growing in England and found to be of a non-immune variety, true to type and reasonably free from rogues and to reach approved standards of health.

(xii) "A.N.I.A.(W) certificate" and "A.N.I.H.(W) certificate" mean certificates granted in respect of potatoes which have been inspected whilst growing in Wales and found to be of a non-immune variety, true to type and reasonably free from rogues and to reach approved standards of health.

(xiii) "C.L. certificate" and "A.C.L. certificate" mean certificates granted in respect of potatoes grown in England or Wales to the effect either that the potatoes have been grown on land believed by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries to be free from wart disease or that the crop has been inspected and that, on such inspection, wart disease was not found to exist.

(*l*) "Small potatoes" means all potatoes, other than seed potatoes or potatoes known as "thirds," which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which in relation to sale and delivery thereof during the month of August 1940 has a square mesh measuring between the wires one and a quarter inches along each side of the square, and in relation to sale and delivery thereof after such month has a square mesh measuring between the wires one and half inches along each side of the square.

(*m*) "Thirds" means potatoes sold or offered for sale for planting in the United Kingdom of a classification mentioned in either the Third or Fourth Schedules to this Order and of a variety specified in the first column of either the said Third or Fourth Schedules which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has a square mesh measuring between the wires one and three eighths inches along each side of the square, but will not pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has a square mesh measuring between the wires one inch along each side of the square.

(*n*) "Ware potatoes" means potatoes (other than seed potatoes, "thirds" or small potatoes) which are

(*a*) fit for human consumption, and reasonably free from soil, common scab and growth shoots, and

(*b*) reasonably free from disease (other than common scab), damage by wireworms, slugs, cutting or frost or other damage whatsoever

Provided that where in any one hundredweight (112 lb.) of potatoes there are 106 lb. of ware potatoes the hundredweight shall be deemed to consist of ware potatoes.

PART II—WARE POTATOES (CONTROL)

2. Subject as hereinafter provided, except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister

(*a*) No grower of potatoes, unless he be a licensed grower-salesman, a licensed potato merchant, or a licensed potato buyer, shall sell or offer to sell his ware potatoes to or exchange such potatoes with any person other than a licensed potato merchant or a licensed potato buyer

(*b*) No person other than a licensed potato merchant or licensed potato buyer shall buy or offer to buy or receive by way of exchange ware potatoes from any grower of potatoes other than a licensed grower-saleman

Provided that:—

(i) A grower may sell or offer to sell to any person such ware potatoes, if the total weight be not more than one hundredweight and provided that such sale constitutes one transaction and does not form part of a transaction or series of transactions relating to a greater total weight of potatoes than one hundredweight.

(ii) A grower may sell his ware potatoes by auction if such sale is effected on behalf of such grower by a licensed auctioneer.

(iii) A grower may sell ware potatoes to persons employed by him for consumption as food by them.

(iv) A licence granted under this Article may be granted either to the seller or to the buyer.

3. On the occasion of a sale of ware potatoes of a total weight of one ton or more by a grower to a licensed potato merchant or to a licensed potato buyer as the case may be the buyer shall furnish to the seller a statement in confirmation signed by him or on his behalf specifying the quantity and description of potatoes so bought by him and the price at which they were bought.

PART III—WARE POTATOES (PRICES)

4.—(1) On the occasion of a sale by a grower thereof of ware potatoes for human consumption to a licensed potato merchant or to a licensed potato buyer the minimum price which may be charged and paid for potatoes of the variety classification and grade set out in the second column of the First Schedule to this Order grown in the districts set out in the first column of such Schedule shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the third column of the said Schedule to this Order, and the maximum price which may be charge and paid on the occasion of such a sale shall be ten shillings per ton in excess of the said minimum price, except in Northern Ireland where it shall be twenty shillings.

(2) On the occasion of a sale by wholesale of ware potatoes for human consumption the maximum price which may be charged and paid for potatoes of the variety classification and grade set out in the second column of the Second Schedule to this Order sold in the district set out in the first column of such Schedule shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the third column of the said Schedule, and the minimum price which may be charged on the occasion of such a sale shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the third column of the First Schedule to this Order.

(3) On the occasion of a sale by retail of ware potatoes for human consumption the maximum price which may be charged and paid for potatoes of the variety classification and grade set out in the second column of the Second Schedule to this Order sold in the districts set out in the first column of such Schedule shall be in accordance with the scales set out in the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh columns of the said Schedule as the case may be.

(4) On the occasion of a sale by retail of ware potatoes of any variety classification or grade set out in the second column of the Second Schedule to this Order mixed with ware potatoes of any other variety classification or grade set out in the said column the price which may be charged shall not exceed the lowest maximum

price applicable to any variety classification or grade of potatoes contained in such mixture.

(5) On the occasion of a sale by auction of ware potatoes for human consumption effected on behalf of the grower thereof by a licensed auctioneer the maximum price which may be charged for potatoes of the variety classification and grade set out in the second column of the Second Schedule to this Order sold in the districts set out in the first column of such Schedule shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the fourth column of the said Schedule as the case may be and the minimum price which may be charged shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the third column of the First Schedule to this Order.

(6) In calculating any maximum price mentioned in the preceding provisions of this Article any fraction of a farthing shall be regarded as a farthing.

PART IV—SEED POTATOES AND "THIRDS" (CONTROL).

5. Subject as hereinafter provided, except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister

(*a*) no grower of potatoes, unless he be a licensed seed potato merchant, shall sell or offer to sell his seed potatoes or potatoes known as "thirds" to or exchange such potatoes with any person other than a licensed seed potato merchant

(*b*) no person other than a licensed seed potato merchant shall buy or offer to buy or receive by way of exchange seed potatoes or potatoes known as "thirds" from any grower of potatoes

Provided that:—

(i) a licence granted under this paragraph of this Article may be granted either to the seller or to the buyer.

(ii) A grower may sell his seed potatoes by auction if such sale is effected on behalf of such grower by a licensed auctioneer.

(*c*) On the occasion of a sale to which this Article applies of seed potatoes or of potatoes known as "thirds" of a total weight of more than 5 cwt. the buyer shall furnish to the seller a statement in confirmation signed by him or on his behalf specifying the quantity and description of seed potatoes or of potatoes known as "thirds" so bought by him and the price at which they were bought.

6. Except where a grower is selling his own potatoes growing or as grown, a person shall not sell or buy or offer to sell or buy seed potatoes or potatoes known as "thirds" otherwise than by weight or otherwise than in a reasonably clean condition.

7. This Part of this Order shall not apply to Scottish Stock Seed, Stock Seed Northern Ireland, Class I (English Special Stock) or to Class I (Welsh Special Stock).

PART V—GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.—(1) Where a grower is the holder of a licence granted in pursuance of this Order authorising him to sell his potatoes to another grower and he has sold his potatoes to him, such grower who has purchased such potatoes shall be deemed for all the purposes of this Order to be the grower of such potatoes unless he be a licensed potato merchant, a licensed seed potato merchant or a licensed potato buyer.

(2) Where a grower sells his potatoes in the ground or as grown the buyer of the potatoes so sold shall be deemed for all the purposes of this Order to be the grower thereof unless he be a licensed potato merchant, a licensed seed potato merchant or a licensed potato buyer.

9. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no grower of potatoes unless he be a licensed grower-salesman or a licensed potato merchant or a licensed potato buyer shall sell potatoes which are not seed potatoes, potatoes known as "thirds," were potatoes or other potatoes licensed for human coosumption to any person other than a licensed potato merchant or a licensed potato buyer.

10. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister, no person shall

(*a*) sell or offer to sell or exchange any small potatoes if he knows or ought reasonably to know that such potatoes will be used by the purchaser for the purpose of human consumption or sold by the purchaser for that purpose or buy any such potatoes with the intention of selling the same to a person buying such potatoes for use as food for human consumption

(*b*) sell or offer to sell or exchange for human consumption any potatoes other than ware potatoes

(*c*) sell or deliver or offer to sell or to deliver or exchange or otherwise dispose of for use as seed any potatoes other than seed potatoes or potatoes known as "thirds."

Provided that a licence granted under this Article may be granted either to the seller or to the buyer.

11. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister and notwithstanding anything in this Order hereinbefore contained no auctioneer shall effect any sale of potatoes by auction and no grower shall permit his potatoes to be sold upon terms that any agent for sale shall receive a commission on such sale except where such grower's potatoes are sold by auction and such sale is carried on by an auctioneer licensed in pursuance of this Article.

12. Every person engaged in the buying or selling of potatoes including a licensed auctioneer shall keep or cause to be kept accurate records as to all his dealings in potatoes together with all books, documents and accounts relating thereto and such records relating thereto as may be required to be kept by or on behalf of the Minister and shall permit any person authorised by or on behalf of the Minister to inspect the same and shall on the first day of September, 1940, and on the first day of each successive month thereafter furnish to the Minister or to any person so authorised such particulars relating to such dealings as the Minister or any such person may require.

13. Any person authorised in writing by or on behalf of the Minister may enter upon and inspect any premises where any potatoes are grown, stored or exposed for sale or bought or sold or where he has reason to believe potatoes are grown, stored or exposed for sale or bought or sold, and carry out such inspections, tests or other investigations as he thinks fit to ascertain the size, quantity, variety, classification, condition and quality of any potatoes on the premises and take samples of any such potatoes.

14. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any potatoes enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

15. The provisions of this Order shall not apply:—

(*a*) to any potatoes which any person lifted, sold and delivered prior to the date of the coming into force of this Order, but otherwise shall apply to such potatoes agreed to be sold or sold but not delivered

(*b*) to any potatoes other than potatoes of the 1940 crop

(*c*) to any potatoes sold for delivery in any of the districts mentioned in the Fifth Schedule hereto

(*d*) to any potatoes sold for delivery outside the United Kingdom

(*e*) to any grower farming less than one acre of agricultural land or to sales of his potatoes by such grower

(*f*) to any sale of seed potatoes or potatoes known as "thirds" of a total weight of 5 cwt. or less.

16. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

17. The provisions of this Order are subject to any directions which may at any time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

18. This Order shall come into force on the First day of August, 1940, and may be cited as the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM GROWERS' PRICES

WARE POTATOES

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3
DISTRICT	VARIETY CLASSIFICATION	MINIMUM GROWERS' PRICES FOR DELIVERY F.O.R. GROWER'S RAILWAY STATION OR ON BUYER'S LORRY AT GROWER'S FARM AT BUYER'S OPTION. (In each case the maximum price will be 10s. more than that given below)
		Shillings per ton
1. Carmarthenshire, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Glamorganshire, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Kent, Monmouthshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire, Surrey, Sussex, Isle of Wight, Wiltshire.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	125
	GRADE B. Any other variety.	105
2. Anglesey, Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckingshamshire, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Denbighshire, Derbyshire, Essex, Flintshire, Herefordshire, Hertfordshire, Leicestershire, London Postal District, Merionethshire, Middlesex, Montgomeryshire, Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Rutland, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of York and Doncaster, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwickle Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	115
	GRADE B. Any other variety.	95
3. Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cumberland, Durham, Huntingdonshire, Lancashire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Northumberland, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire (including the North and East Riddings and the country boroughs of	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	110

	York and Doncaster, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne in the West Riding).	GRADE B. Any other variety.	90
4.	Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Buteshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peeblesshire, Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	100
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	85
5.	Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Inverness-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to this Order.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	95
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	80
			MINIMUM GROWERS' PRICES FOR DELIVERY F.O.R. GROWER'S RAILWAY STATION OR ON BUYER'S LORRY AT GROWER'S FARM (In each case the maximum price will be 20s. more than that given below)
			shillings per ton
6.	County of Fermanagh, County of Tyrone (excluding Strabane Rural District), County of Londonderry (excluding the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh and Feeny), County of Armagh (excluding Newry No. 2 Rural District).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	77/6
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	60
7.	Remainder of Northern Ireland.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	82/6
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	65

NOTE.—The maximum and minimum prices mentioned in Third Column of the Schedule do not include the cost or use of bags, sacks or other containers.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE

MAXIMUM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES

WARE POTATOES

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3	Col. 4	Col. 5	Col. 6	Col. 7
DISTRICT	VARIETY CLASSIFICATION	Maximum Wholesale Prices to Retailers including cost or use of sacks and usual free delivery	Maximum Retail Prices: RATE per cwt.	RATE per 14 lb. for an amount less than 1 cwt.	RATE per 7 lb. for an amount less than 14 lb.	RATE per 3½ lb. for an amount less than 7 lb.
		per cwt. s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
1. Cornwall, county borough of Plymouth, Isle of Wight.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
	GRADE B. Any other variety.	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
2. Anglesey, county borough of Bournemouth, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire (excluding the county borough of Plymouth), Dorsetshire, Flintshire, Glamorganshire (excluding the the county borough of Cardiff), Lancashire (North of River Ribble, but excluding county borough of Preston), Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire (excluding any part of the county borough of Bristol).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5
	GRADE B. Any other variety.	8 0	10 0	1 5	9	4½

3.	County borough of Bristol, county borough of Cardiff, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, (excluding Isle of Wight and county borough of Bournemouth), Herefordshire, Kent, Lancashire (South of River Ribble but including county borough of Preston), Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Surrey, Sussex, Wiltshire, Worcestershire (excluding any part of the county borough of Birmingham).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	8 9	10 9	1 6	9½	5
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	7 9	9 9	1 5	9	4½
4.	Berkshire, county borough of Birmingham, Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Durham, Essex (the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), Hertfordshire, London Postal District, country borough of Middlesbrough, Middlesex, Northumberland, Oxfordshire, Staffordshire Warwickshire, West Riding (other than the county horoughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	7 6	9 6	1 4	8½	4¼
5.	Beldfordshire, Cambridgeshire (excluding Isle of Ely), Essex (excluding the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), county borough	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	8 3	10 3	1 5	9	4¾

	of Hull, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Rutland, Suffolk.	GRADE B. Any other variety.	7 3	9 3	1 4	8½	4¼
6.	Cumberland, Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire, West Riding (the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne only), Yorkshire, North Ridding (excluding county borough of Middlesbrough), Yorkshire, East Riding (excluding county borough of Hull).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red-King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	8 0	10 0	1 5	9	4½
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	7 0	9 0	1 3	7½	4
7.	Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Buteshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peeblesshire, Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	7 6	9 6	1 4	8	4
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	6 9	8 6	1 2½	7½	4
8.	Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannansshire, Fifeshire, Inverness-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to the Order.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	7 3	9 3	1 4	8	4
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	6 6	8 3	1 2½	7½	4

9.	County of Fermanagh, County of Tyrone (excluding Strabane rural district), County of Londonderry (excluding the district Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh and Feeny), County of Armagh (excluding Newry No. 2 Rural District).	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	6 6	8 0	1 2	7	3½
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	5 6	7 0	1 0	6	3
10.	Remainder of Northern Ireland.	GRADE A. King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	7 0	8 6	1 2½	7½	4
		GRADE B. Any other variety.	6 0	7 6	1 1	7	3½

NOTE.—The Maximum prices mentioned in this Schedule shall include the cost or use of bags, sacks or other containers and free delivery where usual, provided that where the seller supplies a returnable container for the use of the buyer the seller may make or demand a reasonable charge by way of deposit.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE

SEED POTATOES (SCOTLAND)

Col. 1	Col. 2	Col. 3
VARIETY	CLASSIFICATION: Class 1 (Scotch) T.S. (A) Certificate; N.I. (A) Certificate; T.S. (H) Certificate; N.I. (H) Certificate; Grade B Report; Uncertified;	
	RIDDLES applicable to potatoes grown in Scotland and for which any of the above certificates has been issued	
	TOP RIDDLE inches	BOTTOM RIDDLE inches
FIRST EARLIES:—Arran Crest, Arran Pilot, Ballydoon, Di Vernon, Herald, Immune Ashleaf, Beauty of Hebron, Duke of York, Eclipse, Epicure, May Queen, Ninetyfold, Sharpe's Express, Doon Early and Witch Hill.	2¼	1¼
SECOND EARLIES:—Arran Signet, Ally, Arran Comrade, Arran Luxury, Ben Lomond, Catriona, Dargill Early, Edzell Blue, Great Scot, King George V, British Queen and Dunbar Rover.	2¼	1¼
MAINCROP:—Sutton's Abundance, Arran Banner, Arran Consul, Bishop, Champion, Doon Star, Dunbar Cavalier, Gladstone, Irish Queen, Majestic, Redskin, Rhoderick Dhu, Tinwald Perfection, Arran Chief, Field Marshal, Red King, President, Up-to-Date, Dunbar Archer, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak and Arran Cairn.	2¼	1¼
King Edward VII and Kerr's Pink	2⅛	1¼
Arran Victory and Golden Wonder	2	1¼

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE

SEED POTATOES (NORTHERN IRELAND AND ENGLAND AND WALES)

Col. 1	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4	Col. 5
	NORTHERN IRELAND		ENGLAND AND ALES	
VARIETY	CLASSIFICATION: Class 1 C.L.T.S. Certificate; Class 1 C.L. Certificate; Class 1 A.T.S. Certificate; (Northern Ireland) Uncertified.		CLASSIFICATION: "T.S.A.(E.) Certificate; A.T.S.A.(E) Certificate; A.T.S.A.(W.) Certificate; N.I.A.(E.) Certificate; A.N.I.A.(E.) Certificate; A.N.I.A.(W.) Certificate; T.S.H.(E.) Certificate; A.T.S.H.(E.) Certificate; A.T.S.H.(W.) Certificate; N.I.H.(E.) Certificate; A.N.I.H.(E.) Certificate; A.N.I.H.(W.) Certificate; C.L. Certificate. A.C.L. Certificate".	
	RIDDLES applicable to potatoes grown in Northern Ireland and for which any of the above Certificates has been issued		RIDDLES applicable to potatoes grown in England and Wales and for which any of the above Certificates has been issued	
	Top Riddle (inches)	Bottom Riddle (inches)	Top Riddle (inches)	Bottom Riddle (inches)
FIRST EARLIES:—Arran Crest, Arran Pilot, Ballydoon, Di Vernon, Herald, Immune Ashleaf, Beauty of Hebron, Duke of York, Eclipse, Epicure, May Queen, Ninetyfold, Sharpe's Express, Doon Early, Witch Hill.	2¼	1¼	2¼ (see footnote)	1¼
SECOND EARLIES:—Arran Signet, Ally, Arran Comrade, Arran Luxury, Ben Lomond, Catriona, Dargill Early, Edzell Blue, Great Scot, King George V, British Queen, Dunbar Rover.	2¼	1¼	2¼ (see footnote)	1¼
MAINCROP:—Sutton's Abundance, Arran Banner, Arran Consul, Arran Victory, Bishop, Champion, Doon Star, Dunbar Cavalier, Gladstone, Golden Wonder, Irish Queen, Kerr's Pink, Majestic, Redskin, Rhoderick Dhu, Tinwald Perfection, Arran Chief, Field Marshal, King Edward VII, Red King, President, Up-to-Date, Dunbar Archer, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak, Arran Cairn.	2¼	1¼	2¼ (see footnote)	1¼

Note.—The size of the Top Riddle in Column 4 to be reduce to 2 inches for Seed potatoes in respect of which a C. L. Certificate or an A. C. L. Certificate has been issued.

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE

Districts referred to in Article 15 (*c*) of this Order

Scotland :—

The County of Caithness;

The County of Sutherland;

The County of Ross and Cromarty, that part comprising the parishes of Kincardine, Lochbroom, Gairloch, Applecross, Loch Carron, Lochalsh, Kintail and Glensheil;

The County of Inverness, that part comprising the parishes of Glenelg, Kilmallie, Kilmonivaig, Boleskine, Abertarff, Arisaig, Moidart, Laggan, Moy and Dalrossie, Alvie, Kingussie and Insh, Duthil and Rothemurchus, Abernethy and Kincardine;

The County of Moray, that part comprising the parishes of Knockando, Cromdale, Inverallan and Advie;

The County of Banff, that part comprising the parishes of Kirkmichael and Cabrach;

The County of Aberdeen, that part comprising the parishes of Glen Buchat, Strathdon and Grathie and Braemar;

The County of Perth, that part comprising the parishes of Balquhidder, Killin, Fortingall and Blair Atholl;

The County of Argyll;

The Inner Hebrides and the Outer Hebrides Islands;

The Orkney and Shetland Islands.

Wales:

The County of Radnor;

The County of Brecknock.

The Scilly Islands.

Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Charges) Order, under section 2 of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939 (2 & 3 Geo. 6. c. 62).

No. 1388, 31st July, 1940.

1.—(1) In this Order the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them:—

"the Control Order" means the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940, "the Minister" means the Minister of Food and the expressions "licensed grower-salesman", "licensed potato merchant", "licensed potato buyer", "licensed seed potato merchant", "licensed auctioneer", "seed potatoes", "third", "ware potatoes" and "1940 crop" have the meanings respectively assigned to them by the Control Order.

(2) For the purposes of this Order a grower who sells potatoes through a licensed auctioneer shall be deemed to be a licensed grower-salesman in respect of that sale.

2. As from the date on which this Order comes into operation there shall, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of this Order, be paid

(*a*) by every licensed potato merchant and every licensed potato buyer, a charge in respect of all ware potatoes sold by him which he has grown or has purchased direct from a grower otherwise than through a licensed auctioneer;

(*b*) by every licensed seed potato merchant, a charge in respect of all seed potatoes and thirds sold by him which he has grown or has purchased direct from a grower otherwise than through a licensed auctioneer;

(*c*) by every licensed grower-salesman a charge

(i) in respect of all ware potatoes, seed potatoes and thirds sold by him through a licensed auctioneer; and

(ii) in respect of all ware potatoes sold by him otherwise than through a licensed auctioneer and otherwise than to a licensed potato merchant or a licensed potato buyer

(*d*) by every person who is granted a licence by the Minister permitting a special sale of seed potatoes, thirds or other potatoes for planting or ware potatoes or other potatoes for human consumption pursuant to Article 2, 5 or 10 of the Control Order, a charge in respect of the potatoes to which the licence relates.

3.—(1) The amount of the charge so payable in respect of ware potatoes.

(*a*) by a licensed potato merchant, shall be at the rate of 5s. per ton;

(*b*) by a licensed grower-salesman, shall be at the rate of 6s. per ton:

(*c*) by a licensed potato buyer, shall be at the rate of 7s. 6d. per ton;

(*d*) by a person to whom a licence has been granted pursuant to Article 2 of the Control Order, shall be at the rate of 6s. per ton.

(2) The amount of the charge so payable in respect of potatoes for human consumption other than ware potatoes in respect of which a licence has been granted pursuant to Article 10 of the Control Order for the sale of such potatoes;

(*a*) if the licence permits the sale of potatoes by a licensed potato merchant, shall be at the rate of 5s. per ton;

(*b*) if the licence permits the sale of potatoes by a licensed potato buyer, shall be at the rate of 7s. 6d. per ton;

(*c*) if the licence permits the sale of potatoes by any other person, shall be at the rate of 6s. per ton.

(3) The amount of the charge so payable in respect of seed potatoes, thirds and other potatoes for planting shall be at the rate of 2s. 6d. per ton.

(4) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Article, the amount of the charge payable by any person under this Order in respect of any potatoes shall not exceed such a sum as, when added to the amount of any charge which the Minister is satisfied has already been paid in respect of those potatoes, is equal to the amount of the charge payable by that person in accordance with the rates aforesaid.

(5) Where a person has paid a charge under this Order in respect of the sale of ware potatoes, or of potatoes for human consumption other than ware potatoes the sale of which has beeh permitted by licence under Article 10 of the Control Order and proves to the satisfaction of the Minister that any potatoes comprised in such sale or permitted sale were sold for purposes other than for human consumption, he shall be entitled to repayment of so much of the charge paid as was paid in respect of the potatoes so sold for purposes other than for human consumption.

4.—(1) the amount of the charge payable under this Order by a person to whom the Minister grants a licence permitting a special sale pursuant to Article 2, 5 or 10 of the Control Order shall be due and payable on the grant of the licence or at such later time as may be specified in the licence.

(2) The amount of the charge payable under this Order by every other person in respect of potatoes sold by him during any month shall be due and payable by that person within four days next following the end of that month to the Minister, or as he may direct, provided that, where a licensed grower-salesman has sold potatoes through a licensed auctioneer, the amount of the charge due on that sale shall be deducted by the licensed auctioneer for any proceeds of that sale in his hands and shall be paid on behalf of the licensed grower-salesman within the time aforesaid to the Minister or as he may direct.

(3) The amount of any charge due and payable under this Order shall be recoverable as a debt due to the Crown and also in England shall be recoverable by the Minister in the same manner as a civil debt under Section 35 of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, is recoverable.

5. All moneys received by the Minister in respect of any charge payable under this Order shall be paid into the Potato Fund established under the Potato (1939 Crop) (Charges) Order, 1940, and shall be applied in the manner and for the purposes mentioned in the Potato (1939 Crop) (Charges) Order, 1940, which purposes shall include payment of the expenses incurred by the Minister in connection with the Control Order and this Order.

6. Nothing in this Order shall impose any obligations on any person to pay a charge in respect of the potatoes specified in the Schedule to this Order.

7.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Charges) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 1st day of August, 1940.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

SCHEDULE.

1. Ware potatoes which any person lifted, sold and delivered prior to the date of the coming into force of this Order and seed potatoes or thirds which any person lifts, sells and delivers prior to the 1st day of October, 1940.

2. Potatoes grown outside the United Kingdom.

3. Potatoes other than potatoes of the 1940 crop.

4. Potatoes sold for delivery outside the United Kingdom.

5. Potatoes sold for delivery in any of the districts from time to time included in the Fifth Schedule to the Control Order.

6. Ware potatoes sold by the grower thereof in a quantity not exceeding 1 cwt. in weight if such sale constitutes one transaction and does not form part of a transaction or series of transactions relating to a greater total weight of potatoes than 1 cwt. provided that the quantity of potatoes sold by any one grower and exempted under this paragraph shall not exceed in the aggregate one ton.

7. Seed potatoes, thirds and other potatoes for planting sold, together or separately, in a quantity not exceeding 5 cwt. in weight if such sale constitutes one transaction and does not form part of a transaction or series of transactions relating to a greater total weight of potatoes than 5 cwt.

8. Potatoes grown by any person and sold by him to persons employed by him for consumption by them as food.

9. Potatoes grown by a person whose total holding of agricultural land is less than 1 acre.

Order amending the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

No. 1739, 26th September, 1940.

1. The Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended as hereinafter provided.

2. In Article 1 of the Principal Order,

(*a*) there shall be substituted for the definition of "Seed Potatoes" set out in paragraph "(*k*) (i)" of that Article the following definition:—

"'Seed Potatoes' means potatoes sold or offered for sale for planting in

the United Kingdom of a classification mentioned in either the Third or Fourth Schedules to this Order and of a variety specified in the first column of either the said Third or Fourth Schedules which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has such mesh as is specified in relation to such variety in the second column of the said Third Schedule or in the second, sixth or tenth columns of the said Fourth Schedule but which will not pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has such mesh as is specified in relation to such variety in the third column of the said Third Schedule or in the third, seventh or eleventh columns of the said Fourth Schedule, and shall include any potatoes which a person is authorised to sell as seed potatoes under a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister in pursuance of Article 10 of this Order, provided that where in any one hundred-weight (112 lb.) of seed potatoes, there are 108 lb. of seed potatoes, the hundredweight shall be deemed to consist of seed potatoes.

(*b*) There shall be substituted for sub-paragraph "(xiii)" of paragraph "(*k*)" of the said Article the following sub-paragraph:—

"(xiii) 'Class 1 (English once-grown)' has the meaning assigned to it in the Seeds (Amendment) Regulations, 1935,"

(*c*) There shall be substituted for paragraph "(*l*)" of the said Article the following paragraph:—

(*l*) "Small potatoes" means all potatoes other than seed potatoes or "thirds" which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has a square mesh measuring between the wires one and a half inches along each side of the square, and shall include potatoes once-grown from Certified English of Certified Welsh Seed, or from Scotch or Irish Seed in any of the counties set out in the First Column of the Seventh Schedule to this Order, of any of the varieties set out in the Second Column of such Schedule which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has a square mesh with the measurement between the wires along each side of the square which is set out opposite such variety in the Third Column of the said Schedule.

(*d*) In paragraph "(*m*)" of the said Article there shall be added after the word "square" where it lastly occurs the following words:—

"Provided that where in any hundredweight (112 lb.) of 'third' there are 108 lb. of such potatoes the hundredweight shall be deemed to consist of 'thirds'."

3. For proviso "(*i*)" in Article 2 of the Principal Order there shall be substituted the following proviso:—

"(i) A grower may sell or offer to sell to any person such Ware potatoes in a quantity not exceeding one hundredweight in weight if such sale constitutes one transaction and does not form part of a transaction or series of transactions relating to a greater weight of potatoes than one hundredweight; so however that the quantity of potatoes sold by any one grower and exempted under this proviso shall not exceed in the aggregate one ton."

4. There shall be inserted after Article 3 of the Principal Order the following Article:—

"3A. Except where a grower is selling his own potatoes growing or as grown, a person shall not sell or buy or offer to sell or buy Ware potatoes otherwise than by weight or otherwise than in a reasonably clean condition".

5.—(1) There shall be inserted in paragraph (1) of Article 4 of the Principal Order after the word "third" the words "fourth, fifth, sixth or seventh."

(2) There shall in paragraph (1) of the said Article 4 be substituted for the word "ten" the word "five".

(3) For the avoidance of doubt, there shall in paragraph (1) of the said Article 4 be substituted for the word "it" the words "the excess".

(4) There shall be inserted in paragraph (2) of the said Article 4 after the word "order", where it lastly occurs, the words "plus 7s. 6d. per ton".

6. There shall be inserted after Article 6 of the Principal Order the following Article:—

"6A. When any person sells for delivery by rail seed potatoes or 'thirds' he shall, by means of straw or other suitable material, make reasonable arrangements for protecting them from damage by frost whilst at rail loading point and during rail transit and when delivery is made at the farm, the seller shall, if so requested by the buyer, supply sufficient straw or other suitable material for protecting the potatoes from damage by frost during transit by road."

7. There shall be inserted after Part IV of the Principal Order the followihg Part:—

"PART IV (A).—SEED POTATOES AND 'THIRDS" (PRICES)

7. (A)—(1) On the occasion of a sale by a grower to a licensed seed potato merchant or of a sale by auction effected on behalf of such grower by a licensed auctioneer of seed potatoes or 'thirds' grown in Scotland, f.o.r., or on the buyer's lorry the maximum and minimum price which may be charged and paid shall be in accordance with the scales set out in columns 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the said Third Schedule.

(2) On the occasion of a sale by a grower to a licensed seed potato merchant or of a sale by auction effected on behalf of such grower by a licensed auctioneer of seed potatoes or 'thirds" grown in Northern Ireland, f.o.r., or on the lorry, the maximum and minimum price which may be charged and paid shall be in accordance with the scale set out in columns 4 and 5 of the said Fourth Schedule.

(3) On the occassion of a sale by a grower to a licensed seed potato merchant or of a sale by auction effected on behalf of such grower by a licensed auctioneer of seed potatoes or 'thirds' grown in England or Wales, f.o.r., or on the buyer's lorry the maximum and minimum price which may be charged and paid shall be in accordance with the scale set out in columns 8, 9 and 12 of the said Fourth Schedule.

(4) On the occasion of a sale of seed potatoes or 'thirds' by any person other than a grower or a retailer the price which may be charged shall not exceed the price at which such person bought such potatoes plus such increase as is applicable in accordance with the scale of permitted additions set out in the Sixth Schedule to this Order,

Provided that:—

(*a*) Where on such a sale the full permitted addition has been charged to the purchaser no such further charge shall be made in respect of those potatoes by any other person.

(*b*) Where on such a sale part, but not the whole, of the permitted addition has been charged, the purchaser of such potatoes may only charge by way of permitted addition the amount thereof reduced by the amount already charged by any previous seller."

8. There shall be substituted for the First, the Second, the Third and the Fourth Schedules of the Principal Order the four Schedules to this Order respectively so described.

9. There shall be inserted in the Fifth Schedule to the Principal Order above the words "The County of Caithness" the words "The County of Bute".

10. The Schedules to this Order respectively described as "The Sixth Schedule" and "The Seventh Schedule" shall be added as the Sixth and Seventh Schedules to the Principal Order.

11.—(*a*) This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of October, 1940.

(*b*) Copies of the Principal Order hereafter to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office shall be printed with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM GROWERS' PRICES.

Ware Potatoes.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 3.	Col. 7.
District.	Variety Classification. (See Note 1 below)	Minimum price on a sale by a grower, delivered F.O.R. grower's railway station or on buyer's lorry at grower's farm at buyer's option (see note 2 below). In each case the maximum price will be 5s. more than that given below.				
		October, 1940. Shillings per ton.	November-December, 1940. Shillings per ton.	January-February, 1941. Shillings per ton.	March-April, 1941. Shillings per ton.	May-June, 1941. Shillings per ton.
1. Carmarthenshire, Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Glamorganshire, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, Herefordshire, Kent, Monmouthshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire, Surrey, Sussex, Isle of Wight, Wiltshire.	Grade A. Classes 1, 2, 3 & 4.	140/-	145/-	155/-	160/-	170/-
	Class 5.	130/-	135/-	145/-	150/-	160/-
	Grade B. All Classes.	120/-	125/-	135/-	140/-	150/-
2. Anglesey, Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Denbighshire, Derbyshire, Essex, Flintshire, Hertfordshire, Leicestershire, London Postal District, Merionethshire, Middlesex, Montgomeryshire, Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Oxfordshire, Rutland, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Suffolk, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of York and Doncaster, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	Grade A. Classes 1, 2, 3 & 4.	130/-	135/-	145/-	150/-	160/-
	Class 5.	120/-	125/-	135/-	140/-	150/-
	Grade B. Classes 1 & 2.	115/-	120/-	130/-	135/-	145/-
	Class 4.	110/-	115/-	125/-	130/-	140/-

3. Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cumberland, Durham, Huntingdonshire, Lancashire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Northumberland, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire (including the North and East Ridings and the county boroughs of York and Doncaster, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne in the West Riding).	Grade A.					
	Classes 1 & 2.	135/–	140/–	150/–	155/–	165/–
	Class 3.	130/–	135/–	145/–	150/–	160/–
	Class 4.	125/–	130/–	140/–	145/–	155/–
	Class 5.	115/–	120/–	130/–	135/–	145/–
	Grade B.					
	Classes 1 & 2.	115/–	120/–	130/–	135/–	145/–
	Class 3.	110/–	115/–	125/–	130/–	140/–
	Class 4.	105/–	110/–	120/–	125/–	135/–
4. Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peeblesshire, Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	Grade A.					
	Class 1.	145/–	150/–	160/–	165/–	175/–
	Classes 2, 4 & 5.	120/–	125/–	135/–	140/–	150/–
	Grade B.					
	Classes 1 & 2.	120/–	125/–	135/–	140/–	150/–
	Class 4.	100/–	105/–	115/–	120/–	130/–
5. Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Invernes-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to this Order.	Grade A.					
	Class 1.	140/–	145/–	155/–	160/–	170/–
	Classes 2, 4 & 5.	115/–	120/–	130/–	135/–	145/–
	Grade B.					
	Classes 1 & 2.	115/–	120/–	130/–	135/–	145/–
	Class 4.	95/–	100/–	110/–	115/–	125/–

		Minimum price on a sale by a grower, delivered F.O.R. grower's railway station or on buyer's lorry at grower's farm. In each case the maximum price will be 20/– more than that given below. (See Note 2 below).				
Col. 1.	Col 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
6. County Antrim, County Down, County Armagh (Newry No. 2 Rural District only), County Tyrone (Strabane Rural District only), County Londonderry (except the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan).	Grade A.					
	Classes 2 & 4.	110/–	115/–	125/–	130/–	140/–
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	95/–	100/–	110/–	115/–	125/–
	Grade B.					
	Class 2 & Arran Victory.	90/–	95/–	105/–	110/–	120/–
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	85/–	90/–	100/–	105/–	115/–
7. County Fermanagh, County Tyrone (except Strabane Rural District), County Londonderry (District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan only), County Armagh (except Newry No. 2 Rural District).	Grade A.					
	Classes 2 & 4.	105/–	110/–	120/–	125/–	135/–
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	90/–	95/–	105/–	110/–	120/–
	Grade B.					
	Class 2 & Arran Victory.	85/–	90/–	100/–	105/–	115/–
	Class 4, except Up-to-date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	80/–	85/–	95/–	100/–	110/–

NOTE 1.—*Variety Classification.*

GRADE A.		GRADE B.	
Class 1.—Golden Wonder. Class 2.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (grown on limestone, silt, warp or red soils). Class 3.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (grown on skirtland soil).	Class 4.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (not grown on limestone, silt, warp, red or skirtland soils). Class 5.—Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	Class 1.—Any other variety (grown on limestone, silt or warp soils). Class 2.—Any other variety (grown on red soil).	Class 3.—Any other variety (grown on skirtland soil). Class 4.—Any other variety (not grown on limestone, silt, warp, red or skirtland soils).

NOTE 2.

The maximum and minimum prices mentioned in the third, fourth, sixth and seventh columns of this Schedule do not include the cost or use of bags, sacks or other containers, but do include the cost of dressing and bagging the potatoes by the grower.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES DURING OCTOBER, 1940.

Ware Potatoes.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
District.	Variety Classification (*see* Note 1 below).	Maximum Price on a sale by Wholesale (*see* Note 2 below).	Maximum Retail Prices (*see* Note 2 below).			
			Rate per cwt.	Rate per 14 lb. for an amount less than 1 cwt.	Rate per 7 lb. for an amount less than 14 lb.	Rate per 3½ lb. for an amount less than 7 lb.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
1. Cornwall, county borough of Plymouth, Isle of Wight.	Grade A—All classes ...	10 9	12 9	1 7	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
2. Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire (excluding the country borough of Plymouth), Dorsetshire, Flintshire, Glamorganshire (excluding the county borough of Cardiff), Lancashire (North of River Ribble, but excluding county borough of Preston), Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire, county borough of Bristol, Hampshire (excluding Isle of Wight).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 3	12 3	1 7	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
3. Berkshire, county borough of Cardiff, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Kent, Lancashire (South of River Ribble, but including county borough of Preston), Monmouthshire, Shropshire, Surrey, Sussex, Wiltshire, Worcestershire (excluding any part of the county borough of Birmingham), Oxfordshire.	Grade A—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5

4. County borough of Birmingham, Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Durham, Essex (the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), Hertfordshire, London Postal District, county borough of Middlesbrough, Middlesex, Northumberland, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	Grade A—All classes ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	8 9	10 9	1 6	9½	5
5. Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (excluding Ise of Ely), Essex (excluding the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), county borough of Hull, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Rutland, Suffolk.	Grade A—All classes ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
6. Cumberland, Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire, West Riding (the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne only), Yorkshire, North Riding (excluding county borough of Middlesbrough), Yorkshire, East Riding (excluding county borough of Hull).	Grade A—All classes ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	8 3	10 3	1 5	9	4¾
7. Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midothian, Peebles-shire, Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
	Class 4	7 6	9 6	1 4	8½	4¼
8. Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Inverness-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to the Order.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5	8 3	10 3	1 5	9	4½
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	8 3	10 3	1 5	9	4½
	Class 4	7 3	8 9	1 2½	7½	4
9. County Antrim, County Down, County Armagh (Newry No. 2 Rural District only), County Tyrone (Strabane Rural District only), County Londonderry (except the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	8 3	9 9	1 4	8	4
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 6	9 0	1 3	7½	4
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	7 3	8 9	1 2½	7½	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 0	8 6	1 2½	7½	4
10. County Fermanagh, County Tyrone (except Strabane Rural District), County Londonderry (District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan only), County Armagh (except Newry No. 2 Rural District).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	8 0	9 6	1 3½	8	4
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 3	8 9	1 2½	7½	4
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	7 0	8 6	1 2½	7½	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	6 9	8 3	1 2	7	3½

NOTE 1.—*Variety Classification.*

GRADE A.		GRADE B.	
Class 1.—Golden Wonder. Class 2.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (grown on limestone, silt, warp or red soils). Class 3.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (grown on skirtland soil).	Class 4.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (not grown on limestone, silt, warp, red or skirtland soils). Class 5.—Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	Class 1.—Any other variety (grown on limestone, silt or warp soils). Class 2.—Any other variety (grown on red soil).	Class 3.—Any other variety (grown on skirtland soil). Class 4.—Any other variety (not grown on limestone silt, warp, red or skirtland soils).

NOTE 2.

The maximum prices mentioned in this Schedule shall include the cost or use of bags, sacks or other containers and free delivery where usual, provided that where the seller supplies a returnable container for the use of the buyer the seller may make or demand a reasonable charge by way of deposit.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRICES (SCOTLAND) 1940.

Seed Potatoes and "Thirds."

The price of "Thirds" shall be the same as that of Seed Potatoes of the same variety and classification.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
Variety.	Raddles applicable to Potatoes grown in Scotland.		Minimum Growers' Prices for Delivery F.O.R. Grower's Railway Station or on Buyer's Lorry at Grower's Farm at Buyer's option. (See Note 1 below). (In each case the maximum price will be 5/- more than that given below).			
			Classification: Class 1 (Scotch).			
	Top Riddle.	Rottom Riddle.	"T.S. (A) Certificate." "N.I. (A) Certificate."	"T.S. (H) Certificate." "N.I. (H) Certificate."	"Grade B Report."	"Uncertified."
	Inches.	Inches.	Shillings per Ton.	Shillings per Ton.	Shillings per Ton.	Shillings per Ton.
Group 1. Arran Crest, Catriona, Di Vernon, Doon Early, Immune Ashleaf, May Queen, Ninetyfold, Witchhill.	2¼	1¼	225/-	215/-	210/-	200/-
Group 2. Arran Pilot, Ballydoon, Duke of York	2¼	1¼	185/-	175/-	170/-	160/-
Group 3. Beauty of Hebron, Dunbar Rover, Eclipse, Epicure, Herald, Sharpe's Express.	2¼	1¼	170/-	160/-	155/-	145/-

Group 4.						
Ally, Arran Comrade, Arran Luxury, Arran Peak, Arran Signet, Ben Lomond, British Queen, Dargill Early, Doon Star, Dunbar Standard, Edzell Blue, Sutton's Abundance.	2¼	1¼	155/-	145/-	140/-	130/-
Group 5.						
Gladstone, Red King...	2¼	1¼	155/-	145/-	140/-	130/-
King Edward VII	2⅛	1¼				
Golden Wonder	2	1¼				
Group 6.						
Arran Banner, Arran Cairn, Arran Chief, Arran Consul, Arran Victory, Bishop, Champion, Dunbar Archer, Dunbar Cavalier, Field Marshal, Great Scot, Irish Queen, King George V, Majestic, President, Redskin, Rhoderick Dhu, Tinwald Perfection, Up-to-date.	2¼	1¼	145/-	135/-	130/-	120/-
Kerr's Pink	2⅛	1¼				

Note 1.—The maximum and munimum prices mentioned in the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh columns of this Schedule do not include the provision of bags, sacks or other containers, but do include the cost of dressing and bagging the potatoes by the grower.

Note 2.—The maximum and minimum price of Seed Potatoes and "Thirds" will be advanced by 10/- per ton from February 1st, 1941, until the end of the season.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM PRICES (NORTHERN IRELAND AND ENGLAND AND WALES) 1940.

Seed Potatoes and "Thirds."

The price of "Thirds" shall be the same as that of Seed Potatoes of the same variety and classification.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.	Col. 8.	Col. 9.	Col. 10.	Col. 11.	Col. 12.
			Northern Ireland.				England and Wales.				England and Wales.
Variety.	Riddles Applicable to Potatoes grown in Northern Ireland.		Minimum Growers' Prices for Delivery F.O.R. Growers' Railway Station or on Buyer's Lorry at Growers' Farm. (See Note 1 below). In each case the maximum price will be 15/- more than that given below).		Riddles Applicable to Potatoes grown in England and Wales of the Classifications given under Cols. 8 and 9.		Mimimum Growers' Prices for Delivery F.O.R. Growers' Railway Station or on Buyers' Lorry at Growers' Farm at Buyer's option. (See Note 1 below). (In each case the maximum price will be 15/- more than that given below).		Riddles Applicable to Potatoes grown in England and Wales of the Classification given under Col. 12.		Mimimum Growers' Prices for Delivery F.O.R. Growers' Railway Station or on Buyer's Lorry at Growers' Farm at Buyer's option. (See Note 1 below). (In each case the maximum price will be 15/- more than that given below.)
			Classification.				Classification.				Classification.
	Top Riddle.	Bottom Riddle.	"Class 1 C.L.T.S. Certificate" "Class 1 C.L. Certificate" "Class 1 A.T.S. Certificate."	"Northern Ireland Uncertified."	Top Riddle.	Bottom Riddle.	Certificates T.S.A. (E) A.T.S.A. (E) A.T.S.A. (W) N.I.A. (E) A.N.I.A. (E) A.N.I.A. (W)	Certificates T.S.H. (E) A.T.S.H. (E) A.T.S.H. (W) N.I.H. (E) A.N.I.H. (E) A.N.I.H. (W)	Top Riddle.	Bottom Riddle.	"Class 1 (English Once-Grown)."
	Inches.	Inches.	Shgs. per Ton.	Shgs. per Ton.	Inches.	Inches.	Shgs. per Ton.	Shgs. per Ton.	Inches.	Inches.	Shgs. per Ton.
	Provided that in Northern Ireland the Minimum Price for any variety shall not be lower than the current Minimum Price for ware potatoes of that variety.										
Group 1.											
Arran Crest, Catriona, Di Vernon, Doon Early, Immune Ashleaf, May Queen, Ninetyfold, Ulster Chieftain Witchhill.	2¼	1¼	230/-	210/-	2¼	1¼	235/-	225/-	2	1¼	215/-

Group 2.											
Arran Pilot, Ballydoon, Duke of York, Ulster Monarch.	2¼	1¼	175/–	155/–	2¼	1¼	195/–	185/–	2	1¼	175/–
Group 3.											
Beauty of Hebron, Dunbar Rover, Eclipse, Epicure, Herald, Sharpe's Express.	2¼	1¼	160/–	140/–	2¼	1¼	180/–	170/–	2	1¼	160/–
Group 4.											
Ally, Arran Comrade, Arran Luxury, Arran Peak, Arran Signet, Ben Lomond, British Queen, Dargill Early, Doon Star, Dunbar Standard, Edzell Blue, Sutton's Abundance.	2¼	1¼	145/–	125/–	2¼	1¼	165/–	155/–	2	1¼	145/–
Group 5.											
Gladstone, Golden Wonder.	2¼	1¼	130/–	110/–	2¼	1¼	165/–	155/–	2	1¼	145/–
King Edward VII, Red King.	2¼	1¼			2¼	1¼			1¾	1¼	
Group 6.											
Arran Banner, Great Scot.	2¼	1¼			2¼	1¼			2⅛	1¼	
Arran Cairn, Arran Chief, Arran Consul, Arran Victory, Bishop, Champion, Dunbar											
Archer, Dunbar Cavalier, Field Marshal, Irish Queen, Kerr's Pink, King George V, Majestic, President, Redskin, Rhoderick Dhu, Tinwald Perfection, Up-to-Date.	2¼	1¼	120/–	100/–	2¼	1¼	155/–	145/–	2	1¼	135/–

Note 1.—The maximum and minimum prices mentioned in the fourth, fifth, eighth, ninth, and twelfth columns of the Schedule do not include the provision of bags, sacks, or other containers, but do include the cost of dressing and bagging the potatoes by the grower.

Note 2.—The maximum and minimum price of Seed Potatoes and "Thirds" will be advanced by 10/– per ton from February 1st, 1941, until the end of the season.

THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.

PERMITTED ADDITIONS ON A SALE OF SEED POTATOES OR "THIRDS."

(1) Sales of one variety of 5 tons or more 25/-
(or 35/- in the case of "Thirds").

(2) Sales of one variety of more than one ton and less than 5 tons 27/6
(or 37/6 in the case of "Thirds").

(3) Sales of one variety of over 5 cwts. and up to one ton 32/6
(or 42/6 in the case of "Thirds").

(4) Mixed Trucks:—

(*a*) Where the amount of each variety is one ton or more 32/6

(*b*) Where the amount of two or more varieties is less than one ton each 42/6

(*c*) Where the total amount of two or more varieties is less than 10 cwts. 52/6

THE SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.
Cumberland, Westmorland, Northumberland, Durham, Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Caernarvonshire, Anglesey, Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Cardiganshire, and Pembrokeshire.	Arran Cairn Arran Consul Arran Peak Doon Star Dunbar Rover Dunbar Standard Majestic	2 inches
	Arran Banner Great Scot	2⅛ inches
	King Edward Red King	1¾ inches

Order, amending the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

No. 1928, 31st October, 194

1. The Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940, as amended (hereinafter

referred to as "the Principal Order"), shall be further amended as hereinafter provided.

2. In Article 4 of the Principal Order, immediately after the words "minimum price which may be charged" occurring in paragraph (2), after the word "charged" occurring in paragraph (4) and after the word "charged" in both places where it occurs in paragraph (5), there shall be inserted the words "and paid".

3. In Article 7 (A) of the Principal Order

(*a*) there shall be inserted in paragraphs (3) and (4), immediately after the word "charged", the words "and paid".

(*b*) there shall be substituted for the words "the full permitted addition" occurring in proviso (*a*) to paragraph (4) thereof the words "any full permitted addition set out in paragraph 1 of such Schedule"; and there shall be inserted in proviso (*b*) thereto immediately before the word "permitted" in both places where it occurs the word "such", and the word "the" before the word "permitted" where it firstly occurs in that proviso shall be deleted.

4. There shall be inserted immediately after Article 8 of the Principal Order the following Article:

"8A.—(1) Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall sell or offer or agree to sell or buy or offer or agree to buy any potatoes in the ground or as grown.

(2) Every person who before the first day of November, 1940, agreed to buy or sell potatoes in the ground or as grown shall, unless all such potatoes were delivered to the buyer before that date, notify the Minister in writing within ten days of such date of all particulars of such agreement."

5. In Article 10 of the Principal Order there shall be inserted in paragraph (*a*) thereof immediately after the words "small potatoes" the words" or other potatoes not being ware potatoes" and paragraph (*b*) shall be deleted.

6. In Article 15 of the Principal Order there shall be added at the end of paragraph (*f*) thereof the words "but otherwise shall apply to the sale of any such potatoes by a grower if he shall have sold after the first day of November, 1940, 1 ton or more of such potatoes in the aggregate".

7. There shall be substituted for the Second and Sixth Schedules to the Principal Order the two Schedules to this Order respectively so described

8.—(*a*) This Order shall come into force on the first day of November, 1940.

(*b*) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Maximum Wholesale and Retail Prices during November and December, 1940.

Ware Potatoes.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
District.	Variety Classification (*see* Note 1 below).	Maximum Price on a sale by Wholesale during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).	Maximum Retail Prices during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).			
			Rate per cwt.	Rate per 14 lb. for an amount less than 1 cwt.	Rate per 7 lb. for an amount less than 14 lb.	Rate per 3½ lb. for an amount less than 7 lb.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
1. Cornwall, Isle of Wight, county borough of Plymouth	Grade A—All classes ...	11 0	13 0	1 8½	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
2. Anglesey, county borough of Bristol, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire (excluding the county borough of Plymouth), Dorsetshire, Flintshire, Glamorganshire (excluding the county borough of Cardiff), Hampshire (excluding Isle of Wight), Lancashire (North of River Ribble, but excluding county borough of Preston), Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire.	Grade A—All classes ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
3. Berkshire, county borough of Cardiff, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Kent, Lancashire (South of River Ribble, but including county borough of Preston), Monmouthshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Surrey, Sussex, Wiltshire, Worcestershire (excluding any part of the county borough of Birmingham).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 3	12 3	1 7½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
4. County borough of Birmingham, Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Durham, Essex (the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), Hertfordshire, London Postal District, county borough of Middlesbrough, Middlesex, Northumberland, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwickle-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5
5. Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (excluding Isle of Ely), Essex (excluding the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), county borough of Hull, Leicester-Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Rutand, Suffolk.	Grade A—All classes ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	8 9	10 9	1 6	9½	5
6. Cumberland, Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire, West Riding (the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwickle-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne only), Yorkshire, North Riding (excluding county borough of Middlesbrough), Yorkshire, East Riding (excluding county borough of Hull).	Grade A—All classes ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾

7. Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peebles-shire, Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5 ...	8 9	10 9	1 6	9½	5
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	8 9	10 9	1 6	9½	5
	Class 4	7 9	9 9	1 5	9	4½
8. Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Invernesss-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to the Order.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5 ...	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
	Class 4	7 6	9 6	1 4	8½	4¼
9. County Antrim, County Armagh (Newry No. 2 Rural District only), County Down, County Londonderry (except the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan), County Tyrone (Strabane Rural District only).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	8 6	10 0	1 4½	8½	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 9	9 3	1 3½	8	4
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Peak.	7 6	9 0	1 3	7½	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunber Standard, Arran Peak.	7 3	8 9	1 2½	7½	4
10. County Armagh (except Newry No. 2 Rural District), County Fermanagh, County Londonderry (District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven. Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan only), County Tyrone (except Strabane Rural District).	Grade B—Classes 2 and 4	8 3	9 9	1 4	8	4
	Class 5 and Up-to-date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 6	9 0	1 3	7½	4
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	7 3	8 9	1 2½	7½	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 0	8 6	1 2	7	3½

MAXIMUM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES DURINC JANUARY AND FEBRUARY, 1941.

Ware Potatoes.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
District.	Variety Classification (*see* Note 1 below).	Maximum Price on a sale by Wholesale during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).	Maximum Retail Prices during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).			
			Rate per cwt.	Rate per 14 lb. for an amount less than 1 cwt.	Rate per 7 lb. for an amount less than 14 lb.	Rate per 3½ lb. for an amount less than 7 lb.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
1. Cornwall, Isle of Wight, county borough of Plymouth	Grade A—All classes ...	11 6	13 6	1 9	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5
2. Anglesey, county borough of Bristol, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire (excluding the county borough of Plymouth), Dorsetshire, Flintshire, Glamorganshire (excluding the county borough of Cardiff), Hampshire, (excluding Isle of Wight), Lancashire (North of River Ribble, but excluding county borough of Preston), Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire.	Grade A—All classes ...	11 0	13 0	1 8½	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
3. Berkshire, county borough of Cardiff, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Kent, Lancashire (South of River Ribble, but including county borough of Preston), Monmouthshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Surry, Sussex, Wiltshire, Worcestershire (excluding any part of the county borough of Birmingham).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 9	12 9	1 8	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5

4. County borough of Birmingham, Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Durham, Essex (the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban-districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), Hertfordshire, London Postal District, county borough of Middlesbrough, Middlesex, Northumberland, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
5. Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (excluding Isle of Ely), Essex (excluding the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), county borough of Hull, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Rutland, Suffolk.	Grade A—All classes ...	10 3	12 3	1 7½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
6. Cumberland, Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire, West Riding (the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, Borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne only), Yorkshire, North Riding (excluding county borough of Middlesbrough), Yorkshire, East Riding (excluding county borough of Hull).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5
7. Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peeblesshire,	Grade A—Class 1... ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5
	Class 2, 4 and 5	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	Grade B—Class 2... ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
	Class 4	8 3	10 3	1 5	9	4¾
8. Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Inverness-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to the Order.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	10 3	12 3	1 7½	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5 ...	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5
	Class 4	8 0	10 0	1 5	9	4½
9. County Antrim, County Armagh (Newry No. 2 Rural District only), County Down, County Londonderry (except the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan), County Tyrone (Strabane Rural District only).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	9 0	10 6	1 5	8½	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 3	9 9	1 4	8	4
	Grande B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	8 0	9 6	1 3½	8	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 9	9 3	1 3	7½	4
10. County Armagh (except Newry No. 2 Rural District), County Fermanagh, County Londonderry (District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan only), County Tyrone (except Strabane Rural District).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	8 9	10 3	1 4½	8½	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 0	9 6	1 3½	8	4
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	7 9	9 3	1 3	7½	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 6	9 0	1 2½	7½	4

MAXIMUM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES DURING MARCH AND APRIL, 1941.

Ware Potatoes.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
District.	Variety Classification (*see* Note 1 below).	Maximum Price on a sale by Wholesale during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).	Maximum Retail Prices during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).			
			Rate per cwt.	Rate per 14 lb. for an amount less than 1 cwt.	Rate per 7 lb. for an amount less than 14 lb.	Rate per 3½ lb. for an amount less than 7 lb.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
1. Cornwall, Isle of Wight, county borough of Plymouth	Grade A—All classes ...	11 9	13 9	1 9	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 9	12 9	1 8	10	5
2. Anglesey, county borough of Bristol, Caernarvonshire, Cardiganshire, Carmarthenshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire (excluding the county borough of Plymouth), Dorsetshire, Flintshire, Glamorganshire (excluding the county borough of Cardiff), Hampshire (excluding Isle of Wight), Lancashire (North of River Ribble, but excluding county borough of Preston), Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire.	Grade A—All classes ...	11 3	13 3	1 9	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 3	12 3	1 7½	10	5
3. Berkshire, county borough of Cardiff, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Kent, Lancashire (south of River Ribble, but including county borough of Preston), Monmouthshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Surrey, Sussex, Wiltshire, Worcestershire (excluding any part of the county borough of Birmingham).	Grade A—All classes ...	11 0	13 0	1 8½	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
4. County borough of Birmingham, Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Durham, Essex (the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), Hertfordshire, London Postal District, county borough of Middlesbrough, Middlesex, Northumberland, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban district of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 9	12 9	1 8	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
5. Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (excluding Isle of Ely), Essex (excluding the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), county borough of Hull, Leicestershire Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Rutland, Suffolk.	Grade A—All classes ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
6. Cumberland, Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire, West Riding (the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne only), Yorkshire, North Riding (excluding county borough of Middlesbrough), Yorkshire, East Riding (excluding county borough of Hull).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 3	12 3	1 7½	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
7. Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfries-shire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peebles-shire, Ren-	Grade A—Class 1... ...	10 9	12 9	1 8	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5 ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5

frewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	Grade B—Class 2... ...	9 6	11 6	1 6½	10	5
	Class 4	8 6	10 6	1 5	9	4¾
8. Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Inverness-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to the Order.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5
	Classes 2, 4 and 5 ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	9 3	11 3	1 6	9½	5
	Class 4	8 3	10 3	1 5	9	4¾
9. County Antrim, County Armagh (Newry No. 2 Rural District only), County Down, County Londonderry (except the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan), County Tyrone (Strabane Rural District only).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	9 3	10 9	1 5½	9	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 6	10 0	1 4½	8½	4½
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	8 3	9 9	1 4	8	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 0	9 6	1 3½	8	4
10. County Armagh (except Newry No. 2 Rural District), County Fermanagh, County Londonderry (District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan only), County Tyrone (except Strabane Rural District).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	9 0	10 6	1 5	8½	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 3	9 9	1 4	8	4
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	8 0	9 6	1 3½	8	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	7 9	9 3	1 3	7½	4

MAXIMUM WHOLESALE AND RETAIL PRICES DURING MAY AND JUNE, 1941.

Ware Potatoes.

Col. 1.	Col. 2.	Col. 3.	Col. 4.	Col. 5.	Col. 6.	Col. 7.
District.	Variety Classification (*see* Note 1 below).	Maximum Price on a sale by Wholesale during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).	Maximum Retail Prices during the above months (*see* Note 2 below).			
			Rate per cwt.	Rate per 14 lb. for an amount less than 1 cwt.	Rate per 7 lb. for an amount less than 14 lb.	Rate per 3½ lb. for an amount less than 7 lb.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	d.
1. Cornwall, Isle of Wight, County borough of Plymouth	Grade A—All classes ...	12 3	14 3	1 10	11	5½
	Grade B—All classes ...	11 3	13 3	1 9	10½	5¼
2. Anglesey, county borough of Bristol, Caernarvonshire, Carmarthenshire, Cardiganshire, Denbighshire, Devonshire (excluding the county borough of Plymouth), Dorsetshire, Flintshire, Glamorganshire, (excluding the county borough of Cardiff), Hampshire (excluding Isle of Wight), Lancashire (North of River Ribble, but excluding county borough of Preston), Merionethshire, Montgomeryshire, Pembrokeshire, Somersetshire.	Grade A—All classes ...	11 9	13 9	1 9	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 9	12 9	1 8	10	5
3. Berkshire, county borough of Cardiff, Cheshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Kent, Lancashire (South of River Ribble, but including county borough of Preston), Monmouthshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Surrey, Sussex, Wiltshire, Worcestershire (excluding any part of the county borough of Birmingham).	Grade A—All classes ...	11 6	13 6	1 9	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 6	12 6	1 7½	10	5

4. County borough of Birmingham, Buckinghamshire, Derbyshire, Durham, Essex (the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham, and Waltham Holy Cross), Hertfordshire, London Postal District, county borough of Middlesbrough, Middlesex, Northumberland, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Yorkshire, West Riding (other than the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne).	Grade A—All classes ...	11 3	13 3	1 9	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 3	12 3	1 7½	10	5
5. Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire (excluding Isle of Ely), Essex (excluding the boroughs of Barking and Ilford and the urban districts of Chigwell, Dagenham and Waltham Holy Cross), county borough of Hull, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire (excluding Soke of Peterborough), Nottinghamshire, Rutland, Suffolk.	Grade A—All classes ...	11 0	13 0	1 8½	10½	5¼
	Grade B—All classes ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
6. Cumberland, Isle of Ely, Huntingdonshire, Lincolnshire, Norfolk, Soke of Peterborough, Westmorland, Yorkshire, West Riding (the county boroughs of Doncaster and York, borough of Goole, urban districts of Adwick-le-Street, Bentley-with-Arksey and Selby, and the rural districts of Doncaster, Goole, Selby and Thorne only), Yorkshire, North Riding (excluding county borough of Middlesbrough), Yorkshire, East Riding (excluding county borough of Hull).	Grade A—All classes ...	10 9	12 9	1 8	10	5
	Grade B—All classes ...	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
7. Ayrshire, Berwickshire, Dumbartonshire, Dumfriesshire, East Lothian, Kirkcudbrightshire, Lanarkshire, Midlothian, Peebles-shire, Renfrewshire, Roxburghshire, Selkirkshire, Stirlingshire, West Lothian, Wigtownshire.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	11 3	13 3	1 9	10½	5¼
	Classes 2, 4 and 5... ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
	Grade B—Class 2... ...	10 0	12 0	1 7	10	5
	Class 4	9 0	11 0	1 6	9½	5
8. Aberdeenshire, Angus, Banffshire, Clackmannanshire, Fifeshire, Inverness-shire, Kincardineshire, Kinross-shire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, Perthshire, Ross-shire, other than parts of such counties set out in the Fifth Schedule to the Order.	Grade A—Class 1... ...	11 0	13 0	1 8½	10½	5¼
	Classes 2, 4 and 5	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
	Grade B—Class 2	9 9	11 9	1 6½	10	5
	Class 4	8 9	10 9	1 6	9½	5

9. County Antrim, County Armagh (Newry No. 2 Rural District only), County Down, County Londonderry (except the District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan), County Tyrone (Strabane Rural District only).	Grade A—Classe 2 and 4	9 9	11 3	1 6	9	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	9 0	10 6	1 5	8½	4½
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	8 9	10 3	1 4½	8½	4½
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 6	10 0	1 4	8	4
10. County Armagh (except Newry No. 2 Rural District), County Fermanagh, County Londonderry (District Electoral Divisions of Dungiven, Glenshane, Owenreagh, Feeny and Scriggan only), County Tyrone (except Strabane Rural District).	Grade A—Classes 2 and 4	9 6	11 0	1 5½	9	4½
	Class 5 and Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 9	10 3	1 4½	8½	4½
	Grade B—Class 2 and Arran Victory.	8 6	10 0	1 4	8	4
	Class 4, except Up-to-Date, Dunbar Standard, Arran Peak.	8 3	9 9	1 3½	8	4

NOTE 1.—*Variety Classification.*

GRADE A.		GRADE B.	
Class 1.—Golden Wonder. Class 2.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (grown on limestone, silt, warp or red soils). Class 3.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (grown on skirtland soils).	Class 4.—King Edward, Red King, Gladstone (not grown on limestone, silt, warp, red or skirtland soils). Class 5.—Kerr's Pink, Redskin.	Class 1.—Any other variety (grown on limestone, silt or warp soils). Class 2.—Any other variety (grown on red soil).	Class 3.—Any other variety (grown on skirtland soil). Class 4.—Any other variety (not grown on limestone, silt, warp, red or skirtland soils).

NOTE 2.

The Maximum prices mentioned in these Schedules shall include the cost or use of bags, sacks or other containers and free delivery where usual, provided that where the seller supplies a returnable container for the use of the buyer the seller may make or demand a reasonable charge by way of deposit.

THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.

PERMITTED ADDITIONS ON A SALE OF SEED POTATOES OR "THIRDS."

	Per ton. s. d.
1. (*a*) Sales of one variety of 5 tons or more	25 0
(or 35s. per ton in the case of "Thirds").	
(*b*) Sales of one variety of more than one ton and less than 5 tons	27 6
(or 37s. 6d. per ton in the case of "Thirds").	
(*c*) Sales of one variety of over 5 cwts, and up to one ton...	32 6
(or 42s. 6d. per ton in the case of "Thirds").	
(*d*) Mixed Trucks (of seed potatoes, "thirds" or seed potatoes and "thirds"	
(*a*) Where the amount of each variety is one ton or more	32 6
(*b*) Where the amount of two or more varieties is less than one ton each	42 6
(*c*) Where the total amount of two or more varieties is less than 10 cwts.	52 6

2. A reasonable addition in respect of the provision of bags, sacks or other containers.

3. All transport charges after sale by the grower f.o.r. or on buyer's lorry as the case may be are for the account of the ultimate buyer, and accordingly there may be added to such price all transport charges after sale by the grower as aforesaid provided that such charges so added shall not exceed any reasonable amounts actually and properly paid or payable and any other reasonable sums representing transport costs actually incurred.

NOTE.—No addition may be made in respect of any charge prescribed by the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Charges) Order, 1940 (S.R. & O. 1940 No. 1388).

Order, amending the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

No. 2122, 14th December, 1940.

1. The Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be further amended

(*a*) by inserting immediately after paragraph (*b*) of Article 2 of that Order the following paragraph:—

(*c*) No grower of potatoes, unless he be a licensed grower-salesman, a licensed potato merchant, or a licensed potato buyer, shall sell his ware potatoes except upon the terms of delivery being given by the grower F.O.R. at his nearest railway station or free on buyer's lorry at the grower's farm at buyer's option;" and

(*b*) by substituting in paragraph (5) of Article 4 of that Order for the words "third column" the words "third, fourth, fifth, sixth or seventh columns".

2. Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Secretary Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order, shall be printed with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

Order, amending the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

No. 277, 3rd March, 1941.

1. The Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be further amended by deleting the note described as "Note 2" at the end of the First Schedule thereto and substituting the following provision:—

"Provided that,

(1) The maximum and minimum prices mentioned in the third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh columns of this Schedule include the cost of dressing and bagging the potatoes by the grower.

(2) All bags, sacks or other containers shall be provided by and at the cost of the buyer, and no rebate in respect thereof shall be allowed by the grower to the buyer."

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 6th day of March, 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

Order, amending the Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940.

No. 317, 11th March, 1941.

1. The Potatoes (1940 Crop) (Control) Order, 1940, as amended (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be further amended:

(*a*) by substituting for paragraph (1) of Article 1 thereof the following paragraph:—

(1) 'Small potatoes' means all potatoes other than seed potatoes or 'thirds' which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally, which has a square mesh measuring between the wires one and a half inches along each side of the square, and shall include all potatoes grown in any of the counties set out in the first column of the Seventh Schedule to this Order, of any of the varieties set out in the second column of such Schedule which will pass without manipulation through a riddle operated horizontally which has a square mesh with the measurement between the wires along each side of the square which is set out opposite to such variety in the third column of such Schedule";

(*b*) by inserting immediately after Article 2 thereof the following Article:—

"2A. No grower in Scotland shall sell or offer or agree to sell except to the Minister any of the following ware potatoes grown by him, namely:— ware potatoes, other than those of the varieties Golden Wonder, King Edward, Red King, Gladstone, Kerr's Pink and Redskin, in respect of which the Department of Agriculture for Scotland has issued a 'Grade B report' under a scheme authorised by that Department and known as 'the Scheme for the Inspection of Growing Crops of Potatoes' or any of the following Certificates, namely:—'T.S. (A) Certificate', 'N.I. (A) Certificate', 'T.S. (H) Certificate', 'N.I. (H) Certificate'"; and

(*c*) by inserting in Column 2 of the Seventh Schedule thereto below the words "Red King" the word "Gladstone".

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 14th day of March, 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

18. 麥　類

Malt (Restriction) Order.

No. 1668, 16th September, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Brewer" means a "brewer for sale" as defined in Section 20 of the Inland Revenue Act, 1880.

"Cereal" means barley, wheat, oats, rye and other grains.

"Maltster" means a person who steeps cereals for the purpose of conversion into malt.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted to him by or on behalf of the Minister:—

(*a*) No maltster shall acquire for steeping any cereal.

(*b*) No brewer shall acquire any malt.

3. A licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister for the purposes of this Order may contain such conditions as to the Minister may seem fit, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing may contain conditions providing that the holder of any such licence shall furnish to the Minister such returns as he may from time to time require.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. This Order is subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

6. This Order shall come into force on the 3rd day of October, 1940, and may be cited as the Malt (Restriction) Order, 1940.

General Licence, under the Milled Wheaten Substances (Restriction) Order, 1940.

No. 287, 4th March, 1941.

1. Pursuant to the Milled Wheaten Substances (Restriction) Order, 1940, the Minister of Food authorises any person to sell offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy or use or cause to be used any bran for the purpose of forming a bait or mixture for destroying leatherjackets, caterpillars, slugs, snails or rats.

2. This licence:—

(1) Shall not operate to relieve any person from any necessity to be licensed in respect of such purchase or sale under the Feeding Stuffs (Licensing and Control) Order, 1941.

(2) May be revoked at any time by the Minister of Food either generally or as respects any particular person.

(3) Shall come into force on the 10th March, 1941.

3. The General Licence dated the twenty-ninth day of May, 1940, and made under the Milled Wheaten Substances (Restriction) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked.

19. ココア

Raw Cocoa (West African) (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1458, 9th August, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"West African raw cocoa beans" means raw cocoa beans produced in the British and French Dependencies in West Africa and in the Mandated Territories of Togoland and the Cameroons (under British and French Mandates) and in the Republic of Liberia.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food, no person shall sell or offer for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any West African raw cocoa beans situate in the United Kingdom at any price exceeding the price of 35s. per cwt. "ex quay" or "ex store" as the case may be, with the addition of:—

(*a*) the amount of any Customs duty paid in respect of the cocoa,

(*b*) a sum in respect of brokerage at a rate per cwt. not exceeding 2d.

3. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition of any West African raw cocoa beans situate in the United Kingdom enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. The provisions of this Order are subject to any directions which may at any time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

6. Tnis Order shall come into force on the 12th day of August, 1940, and may be cited as the Raw Cocoa (West African) (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

Cocoa Butter (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 325, 12th March, 1941.

1. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food, no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any cocoa butter at a price exceeding a price calculated at the rate of 1s. 5½d. per lb. net weight.

2.—(1) The maximum price prescribed by Article 1 of this Order includes all costs in respect of packing and containers and no additional charge may be made by the seller in respect thereof.

(2) The maximum price prescribed by Article 1 of this Order includes all costs

and charges of and incidental to the delivery of the cocoa butter by the seller ex factory or ex warehouse as the case may be, and no additional charge may be made by the seller in respect of such delivery.

3. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition of any cocoa butter enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. There shall be deleted from the Schedule to the Food (Current Prices) Order, 1941, the words "Cocoa Butter".

6. This Order shall come into force on the 17th day of March, 1941, and may be cited as the Cocoa Butter (Maximum Prices) Order, 1941.

20. コーヒー

Coffee (Maximum Retail Prices) Order.

No. 272, 1st. March, 1941.

1. In this Order:—

"Coffee" includes any mixture containing coffee which is commonly sold under the name of coffee, but does not include any essence or extract of coffee or of coffee and chicory, or any preparation of coffee and milk.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any coffee at a price exceeding the price permitted by this Order.

3. Subject as hereinafter provided, on the occasion of a sale by retail of roasted or ground coffee the maximum price shall be at the rate of 1s. 8d. per lb. and on the occasion of a sale by retail of raw coffee the maximum price shall be at the rate of 1s. 6d. per lb.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 3 of this Order a person may sell by retail roasted or ground coffee at a price not exceeding 2s. 8d. per lb. if throughout the whole time during which such coffee is being offered for sale,

(a) he is able and willing to sell to any customer to the extent of that customer's reasonable requirements roasted or ground coffee at a price not exceeding 1s. 8d. per lb.; and

(b) there is displayed at the place of sale (except in the case of a sale from

a vehicle) in a conspicuous position and so as to be clearly visible to all customers, a notice stating in plain words and figures that roasted or ground coffee is on sale at a price (which shall be specified in the notice) not exceeding 1s. 8d. per lb. being the price at which such coffee is offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Article.

5. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 3 of this Order a person may sell by retail raw coffee at a price not exceeding 2s, 6d. per lb. if, throughout the whole time during which such coffee is being offered for sale,

(a) he is able and willing to sell to any customer to the extent of that customer's reasonable requirements raw coffee at a price not exceeding 1s. 6d, per lb; and

(b) there is displayed at the place of sale (except in the case of a sale from a vehicle) in a conspicuous position and so as to be clearly visible to all customers, a notice stating in plain words and figures that raw coffee is on sale at a price (which shall be specified in the notice) not exceeding 1s. 6d. per lb. being the price at which such coffee is offered for sale in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) of this Article.

6. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition of coffee enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

7. This Order shall not apply to the purchase or sale of coffee in the form of a beverage.

8. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

9. There shall be deleted from the Schedule to the Food (Current Prices) Order, 1941, the words "Coffee (including Coffee and Chicory)."

10. This Order shall come into force on the 31st day of March, 1941, and may be cited as the Coffee (Maximum Retail Prices) Order, 1941.

21. クリーム

Cream (Control) Order.

No. 1357, 27th July, 1940.

1. In this Order—

"Cream" means cream produced from the milk of cows.

"Current price" means in relation to a sale of any cream, the average

price at which cream of a similar description, variety and quantity, and subject to similar conditions of sale was sold during the calendar month of May, 1940.

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Sterilised Cream" means cream which has been sterilised by being heated in sealed containers.

2. On and after the 29th day of July, 1940, no person shall:—

(*a*) manufacture any sterilised cream, or

(*b*) sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or agree to buy any cream at any price exceeding the current price.

3. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any cream enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. The provisions of this Order are subject to any directions or authorisations which may at any time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

6. This Order shall come into force on the 29th day of July, 1940, and may be cited as the Cream (Control) Order, 1940.

Synthetic Cream (Restriction) Order.

No. 2089, 4th December, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"Milk" means liquid cows milk and includes skimmed milk.

"Milk product" includes condensed milk, milk powder, whey whey powder, buttermilk, buttermilk powder and butter fat.

"Skimmed milk" includes separated or machine skimmed milk.

"Synthetic Cream" means any substance used as a substitute for cream and includes the substance commonly known as baker's cream filling.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a Licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food no person shall:—

(*a*) Use any milk or milk product in the manufacture or preparation of synthetic cream by way of trade or business; or

(*b*) Sell or offer or agree to sell or buy or offer or agree to buy any milk or milk product for the purpose of being used in the manufacture for sale or preparation for sale of synthetic cream.

(*c*) Sell or offer or agree to sell or buy or offer or agree to buy any synthetic cream in the manufacture or preparation of which any milk or milk product has been used provided that the restrictions imposed by this paragraph in so for as they relate to synthetic cream in the manufacture or preparation of which milk has been used shall not apply to synthetic cream which shall have been proved to have been manufactured or prepared prior to the 9th day of December, 1940, and in so far as they relate to synthetic cream in the manufacture or preparation of which any milk product has been used shall not apply to synthetic cream which shall have been proved to have been manufactured or prepared prior to the 23rd of December, 1940.

3. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

4. This Order shall come into force on the 9th day of December, 1940, provided that in so far as it imposes any restriction upon the sale or purchase or use of any milk product or of synthetic cream containing any milk product shall come into force on the 23rd day of December, 1940.

5. This Order may be cited as the Synthetic Cream (Restriction) Order, 1940.

22. 蜂　蜜

Honey (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1770, 2nd October, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Importer" means the trader who in the ordinary course of his trade is drawn upon by the shipper in the country of origin or who is the first hand receiver of the draft, invoice and/or shipping documents from the shipper in the country of origin.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no importer shall buy or offer to buy any honey described in the First Column of the Schedule to this Order at any price exceeding the maximum price therefor specified in the Second Column of the said Schedule.

3. The maximum prices specified in the said Schedule are fixed on the basis of delivery on board on arrival of the ship at United Kingdom port and include all costs and charges of and incidental to such delivery and all costs and charges of and incidental to insuring the honey against marine and war risks:

Provided that the said maximum prices may be increased by additions made in accordance with the provisions of Article 4 of this Order.

4. Where honey is packed ready for retail sale in any quantity weighing 4 lbs. or less the said maximum prices may be increased by an amount at the rate of 10s. per cwt.

5. This Order is subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

6. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

7. This Order shall come into force on the 7th day of October, 1940, and may be cited as the Honey (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

THE SCHEDULE.

Column 1: Honey	Column 2: Maximum price on a purchase by an importer.
Produced in:—	
A. The Dominion of Canada...	at the rate of 65s. per cwt.
B. Any British Dependency in the West Indies (including British Guiana and British Honduras)	
C. The Commonwealth of Australia	
D. The Dominion of New Zealand	at the rate of 70s. per cwt.
E. The Mandated Territory of Tanganyika	at the rate of 45s. per cwt.

23. アイスクリーム

Ice Cream (Restriction) Order.

No. 2028, 23rd November, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"Milk" means liquid cows milk and includes skimmed milk.

"Skimmed milk" includes separated or machine skimmed milk.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food no person shall after the 1st day of December 1940:—

(*a*) use any milk in the manufacture or preparation of ice cream by way of trade or business or

(*b*) sell or offer or agree to sell or buy or offer or agree to buy any milk

for the purpose of being used in the manufacture for sale or preparation for sale of ice cream.

(*c*) sell or offeror agree to sell or buy or offer or agree to buy any ice cream in the manufacture or preparation of which any milk has been used provided that the restriction imposed by this paragraph shall not apply to ice cream which shall have been proved to have been manufactured or prepared prior to the 1st of December 1940.

3. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

4. This Order may be cited as the Ice Cream (Restriction) Order, 1940.

24. 豆　類

Order, amending the Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 1511, 17th August, 1940.

1. The Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order"), shall be amended by inserting in paragraph (*b*) of Part I of the First Schedule thereto at the end of such paragraph, as additions to the First, Second and Third Columns thereof the following words and figures:—

"Japanese Nagauzura and Chanagausura	22–1½	21–9
Portuguese Angola...	32–1½	36–3
American Pea Beans and Michigan Navy Beans ...	37–1½	41–9"
Japanese Dafuku		
Chilean Cristales		

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 26th day of August, 1940.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

Home Grown Beans (Control and Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1569. 28th August, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

(*a*) "The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

(*b*) "Approved buyer" means a person licensed as such by or on behalf of the Minister for the purposes of this Order, and until the 30th day of September, 1940, any person who is an approved buyer for the purposes of the Home Grown Oats (Control and Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

(*c*) "Beans" includes all beans which are commonly grown for feeding to livestock but does not include Runner, Climbing French, Dwarf French, Kidney, Seville, Broad or Soya Beans.

(*d*) "Distributing dealer" means a person who in the ordinary course of his trade buys beans from an approved buyer and sells the same to a keeper of livestock, a grower or a retailer.

(*e*) "Grower" means a grower of beans in the United Kingdom and includes any first seller of beans so grown (other than an approved buyer) who has succeeded to the grower's right to dispose of such beans.

(*f*) "Livestock" means horses, mules, asses, cattle, sheep, pigs, goats, chickens, fowls, ducks, turkeys, guinea fowls, geese and carrier pigeons.

(*g*) "Tic beans" includes Dutch tic beans, Heligoland beans and cluster beans, but does not include beans which will not pass through a riddle having a circular mesh with a diameter of three-eights of an inch.

2.—(1) Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister.

(*a*) No grower shall sell or offer or agree to sell any beans except to an approved buyer and no person other than an approved buyer shall buy or offer or agree to buy any beans from a grower provided that in Northern Ireland a grower may sell or offer or agree to sell any beans to a person buying otherwise than for the purposes of resale and such person may buy or offer or agree to buy any beans from a grower.

(*b*) No approved buyer shall for the purpose of any trade or business carried on by him:—

(i) buy or offer or agree to buy any beans except from the grower thereof or from another approved buyer.

(ii) sell or offer or agree to sell at a price in excess of the maximum prices prescribed by this Order any beans except to another approved buyer or to a grower of beans buying such beans for use as seed by him.

3.—(1) No person shall sell any beans to a grower for use as seed by him unless the grower shall have furnished to him a completed declaration and undertaking in the form set out in the First Schedule to this Order and unless such beans are invoiced as beans sold for sowing.

(2) Every approved buyer to whom the foregoing paragraph of this Article applies shall on or before the tenth day of September, 1940, and on or before the tenth day of each successive month furnish to the Minister a return in the form set out in the Second Schedule to this Order setting out the particulars of sales during the preceding month contained in all such declarations and undertaking as are in the said paragraph mentioned:

Provided that,

(*a*) any such approved buyer may instead of furnishing to the Minister such a return furnish to him on such dates as aforesaid the relevant declarations and undertakings,

(*b*) paragraph (2) of this Article shall not apply to Northern Ireland.

4.—(1) Every approved buyer in respect of beans bought or sold by him shall keep accurate records of the prices and quantities of any such beans so bought or sold and of the persons from or to whom any beans were so bought or sold and such records shall be open to the inspection of any person authorised by or on behalf of the Minister; and

(2)—(*a*) Every approved buyer shall on or before the tenth day of September, 1940, and on or before the tenth day of each successive month complete and furnish to the Minister a return in the form set out in the Third Schedule to this Order setting out the particulars mentioned therein relative to the preceding month.

Provided that the foregoing requirement shall not apply to Northern Ireland.

(*b*) Every approved buyer of beans in Northern Ireland shall furnish such returns of his sales purchases and stocks of beans and in such manner as may from time to time be required by the Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland by or on behalf of the Minister.

5. Any person authorised in writing by or on behalf of the Minister may enter upon any premises with a view to securing compliance with the provisions of this Order and take any samples of any beans, which he has reason to suspect are being bought or sold in contravention of this Order.

6. Subject as hereinafter provided:—

(*a*) On the occasion of a sale of beans (other than tic beans) mentioned in the First Column of Part I of the Fourth Schedule to this Order the maximum price which may be charged and paid shall be the price set out opposite to such sale in the second column of such Part of such Schedule.

(*b*) On the occasion of a sale of tic beans mentioned in the First Column of Part II. of the Fourth Schedule to this Order the maximum price which may

be charged and paid shall be the price set out opposite to such sale in the second, third and fourth column of such Part of such Schedule.

Provided that charges in addition to the maximum prices may be made in accordance with the provisions of the Fifth Schedule to this Order.

7. Every seller of any beans shall, on demand being made of him in writing by the buyer, furnish in respect thereof to such buyer such written particulars of any additional charges permitted by this Order as such buyer may require of him.

8. Save as in this Order otherwise provided, no person shall sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or offer or agree to buy any beans at a price exceeding the maximum price applicable under this Order, or in connection with a sale or disposition of any beans enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

9. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

10. This Order is subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

11.—(1) This Order shall not apply to any beans which have been grown outside the United Kingdom.

(2) The Maximum Prices prescribed by this Order shall not apply to beans bought by or sold to a grower or approved buyer for use as seed.

12. The Feeding Stuffs (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940, as amended is revoked in so far as the same relates to home grown beans.

13. This Order shall come into force on the second day of September, 1940, and may be cited as the Home Grown Beans (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

GROWER'S DECLARATION AND UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF BEANS BOUGHT FOR SEED.

To..... (Name and address of Seller)
.....
.....

I hereby declare that I shall require .....
hundredweights of Home Grown Beans to sow .....acres on my/the farm/farms situated at the following place(s)
..... (Name and address of farm/farms)
.....
.....

.....
.....

and request you to supply these beans in accordance with the Home Grown Beans (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940. I undertake that these beans will not be used for any other purpose than as and for seed for sowing save under the authority of the Minister.

Signature of Grower .....

Address in full .....
.....
.....
.....

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Return under paragraph (2) of Article 3 of this Order, of sales of Beans during the month of.....19..... for use as Seed.

SALES TO GROWERS.

Name and address of Buyer	Quantity.
Total	

Signed.....

Date.....

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

APPROVED BUYER'S RETURN OF PURCHASES AND STOCKS OF HOME GROWN BEANS FOR MONTH ENDED.....19.....

Quantity of Beans bought from growers during such month.	Bought at a price in the excess of the Maximum Price mentioned in the Fourth Schedule.	Bought at a price not in excess of the Maximum Price mentioned in the Fourth Schedule.
	cwts.	cwts.
Tic Beans		
Other Beans		
Total		

Stocks of Beans at end of such month (excluding stocks not removed from farms but including stocks in transit).	Beans suitable for seed.	Beans suitable for feeding to livestock.
	cwts.	cwts.
Tic Beans		
Other Beans		
Total		

Signed.....

Date.....

This return must reach the Ministry of Food, Animal Feeding Stuffs Division, not later than the 10th day of the month following that for which the return is made.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

PART I.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF BEANS OTHER THAN TIC BEANS.

First Column.	Second Column.
Sale.	Maximum Price.
	at the rate of per cwt. s. d.
(*a*) On a sale by a grower	14 6
(*b*) On a sale by an approved buyer who has bought from a grower, to another approved buyer, a provender miller or a distributing dealer	14 10
(*c*) On a sale by an approved buyer who has bought from a grower, to any person other than an approved buyer, provender miller or distributing dealer	15 0
(*d*) On a sale by an approved buyer who has bought from another approved buyer or by a distributing dealer or by a retailer to any person.	15 2
(*e*) On any sale not mentioned in paragraph (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) or (*d*) of this column.	

PART II.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF TIC BEANS.

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.	Fourth Column.
Sale.	Maximum price on a sale for delivery between September 2nd, 1940 and December 31st 1940 (both dates inclusive).	Maximum price on a sale for delivery between January 1st, 1941 and March 31st, 1941 (both dates inclusive).	Maximum price on a sale for delivery on and after April 1st, 1941.
	At the rate of per cwt. s. d.	At the rate of per cwt. s. d.	At the rate of per cwt. s. d.
(*a*) On a sale by a grower	15 6	16 0	16 6
(*b*) On a sale by an approved buyer who has bought from a grower to another approved buyer, a provender miller or a distributing dealer	15 10	16 4	16 10
(*c*) On a sale by an approved buyer who has bought from a grower, to any person other than an approved buyer, provender miller or distributing dealer...	16 0	16 6	17 0
(*d*) On a sale by an approved buyer who has bought from another approved buyer or by a distributing dealer or by a retailer to any person.	16 2	16 8	17 2
(*e*) On any sale not mentioned in paragraph (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) or (*d*) of this column.			

1. The maximum prices mentioned in Parts I and II of this Schedule do not include the cost of providing sacks or contains.

2. The maximum prices mentioned in the second column of Part II of this Schedule do not apply to tic beans harvested in 1939, provided that where such beans have been mixed with tic beans harvested in 1940 the maximum prices of all the beans in such mixture shall be those prescribed in such second column.

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

CHARGES WHICH MAY BE MADE BY THE SELLER IN ADDITION TO MAXIMUM PRICES.

Credit.

1. The maximum prices prescribed by this Order are fiexd on the basis of net

cash; where credit is given by the seller to the buyer a reasonable charge may be made therefor provided that the amount of such charge is quoted by the seller on the invoice.

Storage and handling charges.

2. Subject as hereafter in this paragraph provided:

Where beans which have been taken into and delivered out of the seller's store have at the request of the buyer been delivered by the seller in a quantity of 80 cwts. or less a charge at a rate not exceeding 3d. per cwt. may be made by the seller.

Provided that no such charge may be made where the beans have been taken into the seller's store for the purpose of processing.

Small lots.

Where at the request of the buyer, being a person buying otherwise than for purpose of re-sale, beans are delivered by the seller in any of the undermentioned quantities, a charge may be made by the seller in accordance with the following scale:—

Scale of Charges.

Quantity Delivered.	Charge at a rate not exceeding.
20 cwts. and under 40 cwts.	3d. per cwt.
10 „ „ „ 20 „	6d „
5 „ „ „ 10 „	9d. „
Under 5 cwts.	a reasonable charge.

War Risks Insurance.

4. On the Occasion of a sale of beans (other than by the grower thereof) which are delivered out of the seller's store, a charge may be made by the seller for war risks insurance at a rate not exceeding ½d. per cwt.

Transport Charges.

5. The maximum prices prescribed by this Order are fixed on the basis that all transport charges after sale by the grower "ex farm" are for the account of the ultimate buyer and accordingly there may be added to such maximum prices all transport charges after sale by the grower "ex farm."

Provided that such charges so added shall not exceed any reasonable amounts

actually and properly paid or payable and any other rersonable sum representing transport costs properly incurred.

Threshed Home-Grown Peas (Control and Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1572, 28th August, 1940.

1. In this Order—

(*a*) "The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

(*b*) "Grower" means a grower of peas which are grown in the United Kingdom for threshing and includes any first seller of peas so grown who has succeeded to the grower's right to dispose thereof.

"Hand-picked peas" means threshed home-grown peas which have been hand-picked by a licensed canner, a licensed pea-picker or a licensed seed merchant, and which contain not more than 2 per cent. of waste.

"Licensed canner" "Licensed merchant", "Licensed pea-picker" or "Licensed seed merchant" mean any persons licensed as such respectively by or on behalf of the Minister for the purposes of this Order.

"Licensed dealer" means a licensed canner, licensed merchant, licensed pea-picker, licensed seed merchant, and any wholesale grocer or packeter licensed as a dealer for the purposes of this Order.

"Threshed home-grown peas" means peas grown in the United Kingdom and threshed for human consumption or for use as seed.

"Waste" means split, damaged or stained peas, straw, dirt, stones or any other material not suitable for human consumption.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or behalf of the Minister, or as in this Order otherwise provided;

(*a*) no person, other than a grower or a retailer, shall sell any threshed home-grown peas;

(*b*) no grower shall sell any threshed home-grown peas except to a licensed canner, a licensed merchant, a licensed pea-picker or a licensed seed merchant,

(*c*) no licensed merchant shall sell threshed home-grown peas except to a licensed canner, a licensed peapicker or a licensed seed merchant;

(*d*) no licensed canner, licensed pea-picker, licensed seed merchant, wholesale grocer licensed as a dealer or packeter licensed as a dealer shall sell any threshed home-grown peas except to another licensed dealer, to a person buying such peas for use as seed, to a retailer, or to a catering establishment;

(*e*) no licensed canner, licensed pea-picker or licensed seed merchant shall sell

threshed home-grown peas for human consumption or for use as seed unless the same have been hand-picked, but save as aforesaid may sell to any person or use any waste picked out in the course of hand-picking;

(*f*) no licensed dealer shall sell to a retailer for sale for use as seed or to a grower for use as seed any threshed home-grown peas (other than peas sold in packets containing not more than 3 lbs.) unless the buyer shall have furnished to the seller a completed declaration and undertaking in the appropriate form set out in Part I or Part II of the First Schedule to this Order and unless such peas be invoiced as threshed home-grown peas sold for resale for use as seed or for use as seed.

3. A licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister for the purposes of this Order may contain such conditions as to the Minister may seem fit, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing may contain conditions providing that the holder of any such licence shall furnish to the Minister such returns as he may from time to time require.

4. Any person authorised in writing by or on behalf of the Minister may enter upon any premises with a view to securing compliance with the provisions of this Order and take any samples or any threshed home-grown peas which he has reason to suspect are being bought or sold in contravention of this Order.

5. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted to the seller by or on behalf of the Minister, and subject as hereinafter provided, on the occasion of a sale of threshed home-grown peas mentioned in the first column of the Second Schedule to this Order the maximum price which may be charged and paid shall be the price set out opposite to such sale in the second column of the Schedule.

Provided that charges in addition to the maximum price may be made in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schenule to this Order,

6. Every seller of any threshed home-grown peas shall, on demand being made of him in writing by the buyer, furnish in respect thereof to such buyer such written particulars as he may require of any additional charges permitted to be made in accordance with the said Third Schedule.

7. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

8. The provisions of this Order are subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

9. The provisions of Article 5 of this Order shall not apply to any threshed home-grown peas bought or sold for use as seed.

10. This Order shall come into force on the second day of September, 1940, and may be cited as the Threshed Home-Grown Peas (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

PART I.

GROWER'S DECLARATION AND UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF THRESHED HOME-GROWN PEAS BOUGHT FOR USE AS SEED:—

To .....(Name and Address of Seller)
.....
.....

I hereby declare that I shall require .....
hundredweights of Threshed Home-Grown Peas to sow.....
acres on my/the farm/farms situated at the following place(s)
..... (Name and Address of farm/farms)
.....
.....
.....

and request you to supply these peas in accordance with the provisions of the Threshed Home-Grown Peas (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

I undertake that these peas will not be used for any other purposes than as seed for sowing, save under the authority of the Minister.

Signature of Grower

Address in full .....
.....
.....

Date.....

PART II.

RETAIL SEEDSMAN'S DECLARATION AND UNDERTAKING IN RESPECT OF THRESHED HOME-GROWN PEAS BOUGHT FOR RESALE FOR USE AS SEED:—

To .....(Name and Address of Seller)
.....
.....

I hereby declare that I require.....hundredweights of Threshed Home-Grown Peas for resale for use as seed any request you to supply these peas

in accordance with the provisions of the Threshed Home-Grown Peas (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

I undertake that save under the authority of the Minister these peas will to be sold by me for any purpose other than for use as seed.

Signature of Retail Seedsman.....

Address in full .....
.....
.....

Date.....

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES.

First Column		Second Column. Maximum Price. £ s. d.	
(*a*) On a sale by a grower...	per cwt.	1 18 0	ex farm
(*b*) On a sale to a retailer or to a catering establishment of hand-picked peas in bulk.	„	2 16 0	
(*c*) On a sale to a retailer or to a catering establishment of hand-picked peas pre-packed in recognised containers each containing not more than 1 lb.	„	2 16 0	plus the cost reasonable incurred in packing and providing the containers.
(*d*) On a sale by a retailer of hand-picked peas in bulk.	per lb.	0 0 8	
(*e*) On a sale by a retailer of hand-picked peas pre-packed in recognised containers each containing not more than 1 lb.	„	0 0 10	

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

CHARGES WHICH MAY BE MADE BY THE SELLER IN ADDITION TO THE MAXIMUM PRICE.

1. *Credit.*

The maximum prices prescribed by this Order, other than those set out in paragraphs (*d*) and (*e*) of the Second Schedule hereto, are fixed on the basis of net cash; where credit is give by the seller to the buyer, a reasonable charge may be made therefore provided that the amount of such charge is quoted by the seller on the invoice.

2. *Transport Charges.*

The maximum prices prescribed in paragraphs (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) and (*e*) of the Second Schedule hereto do not include the cost of delivery by the seller to the retailer; and any reasonable amounts actually and properly paid or payable in respect of such delivery may be added to such maximum prices.

General Licence, under the Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 1607, 31st August, 1940.

1. Pursuant to the Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) Order 1940 as amended the Minister of Food authorises any caterer to buy for the purposes of his catering business any of the specified articles in the said Order referred to.

2. In this Licence "caterer" means a person carrying on the business of or undertaking of an inn, public house, restaurant, railway buffet, coffee stall or any other place of refreshment open to the public, or of any club, boarding house, refreshment contractor or canteen.

3. This Licence may be revoked at any time by the Minister of Food, either generally or as respects any person.

4. This Licence shall come into force on the 2nd day of September, 1940.

Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order.

No. 1707, 23rd September, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

(*a*) "Minister" means the Minister of Food.

(*b*) "Basic sum" means

(i) in relation to an importer's sale of any specified article mentioned in the first column of Part I of the First Schedule to this Order the amount set out opposite to such specified article in the second column of the said Part of the said First Schedule.

(ii) in relation to a miller's sale of any specified article mentioned in the first column of Part II of the said First Schedule the amount set out opposite to such specified article in the second column of the said Part of the said First Schedule.

(iii) in relation to a sale by wholesale of any specified article mentioned in the first columns of each of Parts I and II of the said First Schedule the amount set out opposite to such specified article in the third column of Part I or Part II of the said First Schedule as the case may be.

"Imported" means imported into the United Kingdom.

"Importer" means in relation to any specified articles the person to whom such articles were sold by a Port Area Grain Committee.

"Importer's sale" means in relation to any specified articles mentioned in Part I of the First Schedule a sale by the importer thereof selling in the ordinary course of his business as an importer.

"Miller" means any person who splits peas or lentils and "mill" shall be construed accordingly.

"Miller's sale" means, as regards any specified articles mentioned in Part II of the First Schedule, a sale by the miller thereof.

"Port Area" means any of the areas set out in the Schedule to the Cereals and Cereal Products (Requisition and Control) Order, 1939.

"Port Area Grain Committee" means a Committee of persons appointed by the Board of Trade or the Minister for any port area..

"Sale by wholesale" means in relation to any specified articles a sale other than an importer's sale, a miller's sale, or a sale by retail.

"Specified articles" means any articles specified in the first column of Parts I and II of the said First Schedule.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall:—

(*a*) Buy or offer to buy any specified articles for the purposes of canning, or can, mill or manufacture or cause or permit to be canned, milled or manufactured any specified articles.

(*b*) Sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any specified articles—

Provided that the restriction imposed by this sub-paragraph of this Article shall not apply on a purchase or sale by a retailer in the ordinary course of his retail business.

3. Subject as in this Order hereinafter provided, no person shall, except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister,

sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or offer to buy any specified articles at any price exceeding the maximum price as hereinafter provided.

4. On the occasion of an importer's sale, a miller's sale or a sale by wholesale of any specified article the maximum price shall be the basic sum together with such additions as may be permitted in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order.

5. On the occasion of a sale by retail of any specified articles the maximum price (hereinafter referred to as "the maximum retail price") shall be the maximum wholesale price of the specified article, together with:—

(*a*) the appropriate retailer's margin specified in the Third Schedule to this Order.

(*b*) the amount of any costs reasonably incurred by the retailer in respect of the transport of the specified article to the retailer's premises other than costs of such transport already incurred or paid by the importer, miller or wholesaler.

(*c*) such addition as may be permitted in accordance with the provision of paragraphs (3) or (5) of the said Second Schedule.

Provided that where on a sale of any specified article the maximum retail price per lb. or part of a lb. calculated in accordance with the above provisions includes any fraction of a farthing, such fraction shall be regarded as one farthing.

6. Subject to the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order, no charge may be made for packing or for the provision of bags or other containers.

7. On the occasion of a sale by wholesale of any specified article the seller shall furnish the buyer with an invoice setting out:—

(*a*) the retailer's margin specified in the Third Schedule to this Order; and

(*b*) the selling price, stating separately, where such addition be charged each and every addition to the basic sum permitted in accordance with the provisions of the said Second Schedule.

8. Every person who sells any specified article by retail shall, so long as he shall have any such article exposed for sale, display in close proximity thereto a notice stating clearly the price at which it is offered for sale.

9.—(1) A person selling any specified articles by wholesale shall keep or cause to be kept accurate accounts and records of all his dealings in such articles and shall permit any person authorised by or on behalf of the Minister to inspect the same.

(2) A person selling any specified articles by wholesale or by retail shall retain all invoices furnished to him, and copies of all invoices furnished by him in respect of any such articles, and shall permit any person authorised by or on behalf of the Minister to inspect such invoices and copies, and all books, accounts, records and documents in his possession or under his control relating to his dealings in such articles (including dealings prior to the date of this Order), and shall furnish such particulars or returns relating to such dealings as may be required by or on behalf of the Minister.

10. In any proceedings under this Order in respect of an alleged infringement of this Order on the occasion of a sale by retail of any specified article which has been packed in advance ready for retail sale in a wrapper or container, the Court may disregard any inconsiderable deficiency in the weight of the specified article contained in a single wrapper or container, and may have regard to the average weight of such specified article contained in a reasonable number of wrappers or containers of the same kind (if any) sold or delivered by the defendant or in his possession for the purpose of sale or delivery on the same occasion, and generally to all the circumstances of the case.

11. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition of any specified articles enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

12. The provisions of this Order are subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

13. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

14.—(1) The Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

(2) The General Licence dated 31st August, 1940, and all other licences granted under the said Order shall continue to have effect as though granted under and for the purposes of this Order.

15. This Order shall come into force on the 30th day of September, 1940, and may be cited as the Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

PART I.

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
Specified Articles.	Basic Sum on an importer's sale.	Basic Sum on a sale by wholesale.
	Rate per cwt. (gross weight inclusive of bags or other containers).	Rate per cwt. (gross weight inclusive of bags or other containers).
	s. d.	s. d.
(*a*) Peas:		
Moroccan Green and Blue...	22 1½	24 9
Moroccan Chick	32 1½	36 3
Roumanian Blue N.P. and Green ...		
Chilean Petit Pois		
New Zealand Blue "A"		
Tasmanian Blue "A"	40 1½	45 3
Yugo Slav Green		
Hungarian Blue		
Japanese Green	47 3	53 0
Belgian and Dutch	52 3	58 9
(*b*) Beans:		
Kenya		
Rangoon N.P.		
Burma Butter	22 1½	24 9
Japanese Nagauzura and Chana-gauzura		
Chilean Coloured...		
Large French Haricot		
South and East African White ...		
Persian White	32 1½	36 3
Portuguese Angola		
Portuguese White		
Canadian Pea Beans		
Japanese Ohtenashi and Butter ...		
American Pea Beans and Michigan Navy Beans		
Japanese Dafuku...	37 1½	41 9

Chilean Cristales... ... ... Roumanian Haricot ... ... Chilean Arros		
Madagascar and Mainterano	47 3	53 0
(*c*) Lentils:		
Chilean Green	57 3	64 3

PART II.

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
Specified Articles.	Basic Sum on Miller's sale.	Basic Sum on a sale by wholesale.
	Rate per cwt. (net weight exclusive of bags or containers).	Rate per cwt. (net weight exclusive of bags or containers).
	s. d.	s. d.
No. 1. Pearl or large Split Peas	43 0	48 0
No. 3. Ordinary or small Split Peas ...	30 0	33 9
Split Lentils	31 0	35 0

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ADDITIONS TO THE BASIC SUM.

1. There may be added to the basic sum:—

(*a*) on a sale of any specified articles mentioned in Part I of the First Schedule, all transport costs and charges paid or incurred subsequent to removal of the articles from the quay or store at which delivery was given by the Port Area Grain Committee to the importer thereof;

(*b*) on a sale of any specified articles mentioned in Part II of the First Schedule, all transport costs and charges paid or incurred subsequent to removal of the articles from the mill at which they were milled or manufactured.

2. On a sale of any specified articles mentioned in Part II of the First Schedule which have been milled or manufactured from peas or lentils at a mill outside the port area in which is situate the port through which the peas or lentils were imported there may be added to the basic sum the amount by which the costs and charges reasonably incurred by the miller in respect of the transport of the peas and lentils

from such port to his mill exceeds the costs and charges which he would have reasonably incurred in respect of the transport of the peas or lentils to such mill from the port through which peas and lentils for use in such mill are normally imported.

3. Where any specified articles mentioned in Part I of the First Schedule are hand-picked after importation there may be added to the basic sum the amount equal to the cost reasonably incurred in hand-picking.

4. Where on a sale by wholesale any specified article is, at the request of the buyer sold in any quantity less than that contained in the bulk package of which it formed part, there may be added to the basic sum an amount at a rate not exceeding 1s. per cwt.—

Provided that where the seller so sells a quantity or not more than 27 lb. and not less than 7 lb. there may be added to the basic sum in respect of such quantity an amount of 3d.

5. Where at the request of the buyer any of the specified articles are supplied by the seller packed in bags or containers containing not more than 1 lb. there may be added to the basic sum a sum equal to the cost reasonably incurred in so packing and in providing such bags or containers.

6. Where credit is given by the seller to the buyer, a reasonable amount may be added to the basic sum therefor provied that the amount of such addition or a discount for net cash equal to the amount of such addition is quoted on the seller's invoice.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

RETAILER'S MARGINS.

1. Where the basic sum on a sale by wholesale does not
   (*a*) exceed 24s. 9d. per cwt. the retailer's margin shall not exceed 1d. per lb.
   (*b*) exceed 42s. per cwt. the retailer's margin shall not exceed 1½d. per lb.
   (*c*) exceed 55s. per cwt. the retailer's margin shall not exceed 2d. per lb.
   (*d*) exceed 65s. per cwt. the retailer's margin shall not exceed 2½d. per lb.

2. Where the basic sum on a sale by wholesale exceeds 65s. per cwt. the retailer's margin shall not exceed 3d. per lb.

Order, amending the Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

No. 1847, 16th October, 1930.

1. The Dried Peas, Beans and Lentils (Control and Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended by

inserting within the second bracket of paragraph (*b*) of the first column of the First Schedule thereto the words "Brazilian White".

2. Copies of the Principal Order hereafter to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office shall be printed with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

Order, amending the Threshed Home-Grown Peas (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 297, 5th March, 1941.

1. The Threshed Home-Grown Peas (Control and Maximum Prices) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended,

(*a*) by substituting in Article 1 thereof for the definition of threshed home-grown peas the following definition:—

"'Threshed home-grown peas' means threshed blue or green peas grown in the United Kingdom which are suitable for use as human food or seed but does not include peas of the wrinkled, marrow or round variety commonly used as seed for horticultural purposes or for growing a crop for sale in green pod";

(*b*) by inserting in paragraph (*c*) of Article 2 thereof after the words "licensed pea-picker" the words "a person buying such peas for use as seed by him";

(*c*) by deleting in paragraph (*e*) of Article 2 thereof the words "or for use as seed";

(*d*) by inserting immediately after paragraph (*f*) of Article 2 thereof the following paragraph:—

"(*g*) no licensed merchant, licensed seed merchant, licensed pea-picker, licensed canner or packeter licensed as a dealer for the purposes of this Order shall use or sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any loose threshed home-grown peas suitable for use as seed except for the purposes of seed".

(*e*) by substituting for Article 5 thereof the following Article:—

"5. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister, and subject as hereinafter provided no person shall sell or agree to sell or ofter or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any threshed home-grown peas at a price exceeding

the maximum price applicable thereto in accordance with the Second Schedule to this Order,

Provided that charges in addition to the maximum price may be made in accordance with the provisions of the Third Schedule to this Order";

(*f*) by deleting Article 9 thereof;

(*g*) by substituting for the Second Schedule thereto the Schedule to this Order; and

(*h*) by substituting in the Third Schedule thereto for the words "Second Schedule" (in both places where they occur) the words "Part II of the Second Schedule".

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 10th day of March, 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for in this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Maximum Prices for Home-grown Threshed Peas.

PART I.

Peas Sold for use as Seed.

	Maximum Price. £ s. d.
On a sale to a grower ... ... per cwt.	3 5 0

The maximum price mentioned in this Part of this Schedule shall include all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery by the seller at the grower's premises and no additional charge shall be made for delivery.

PART II.

Peas other than those Sold for use as Seed.

		Maximum Price. £ s. d.	
(*a*)	On a sale by a grower... ... ... per cwt.	1 18 0	ex farm
(*b*)	On a sale to a retailer or to catering establishment of hand-picked peas in bulk.	„ 2 16 0	
(*c*)	On a sale to a retailer or to a catering establishment of hand-picked peas pre-packed in recognised containers each containing not more than 1 lb.	„ 2 16 0	plus the cost reasonably incurred in packing and providing the containers.

(*d*) On a sale by a retailer of hand-picked peas in bulk.	per lb.	0	0	8
(*e*) On a sale by a retailer of hand-picked peas pre-packed in recognised containers each containing not more than 1 lb.	,,	0	0	10

25. レモン

Lemons (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1903, 28th October, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"First hand sale of lemons" means the first sale of lemons after landing in the United Kingdom by or on behalf of the importer thereof.

"Lemons" means all lemons grown outside the United Kingdom and does not include limes.

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a sale by retail or a first hand sale.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any lemons at any price exceeding the maximum price as hereinafter provided.

3.—(1) The maximum price on a first hand sale of lemons shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the First Schedule to this Order.

(2) The maximum price on a first hand sale of lemons shall include all costs in respect of packing and packages and all costs of and incidental to delivery of the lemons at the place where they are lying at the time of sale.

(3) Lemons of a variety and in the packages mentioned in the said First Schedule shall not be sold at first hand unless they shall have been classified into one or more of the grades specified in the Second Schedule to this Order and at the time of sale comply with standard as to the percentage of sound fruit applicable to such grade or grades.

4.—(1) On a sale of lemons by wholesale the maximum price shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the Third Schedule to this Order.

(2) The maximum price on a sale of lemons by wholesale shall include all costs in respect of packing and packages and all costs of and incidental to delivery at the seller's premises provided that,

(*a*) where in accordance with the normal course of business between the buyer and the seller, the seller delivers lemons at the buyer's premises without

making an additional charge for such delivery the maximum price shall, except on a sale in Northern Ireland where the buyer's premises are situate outside the Belfast county borough limits, include all costs of and incidental to delivery at the buyer's premises; and

(*b*) on a sale of lemons by wholesale in Northern Ireland for delivery at the buyer's premises situate outside the Belfast county borough limits, the maximum price may be increased in the case where the lemons sold are of a variety and in the packages mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Order by a sum at the rate of 1s. 3d. per package, and in the case of any other lemons by a sum at the rate of 2s. 0d. per cwt.

2. On a sale of lemons by retail the maximum price shall be at the rate specified in the Fourth Schedule to this Order provided that in calculating the maximum price any fraction of a farthing shall be regarded as one farthing.

6. Lemons shall not be sold or bought otherwise than by weight except—

(*a*) on a first hand sale or a sale by wholesale of lemons of a variety and in the packages mentioned in the First and Third Schedules to this Order; or

(*b*) on a sale by retail provided that the maximum price under this Order is not exceeded and that when so required by the buyer the seller shall weigh the lemons in the presence of the buyer.

7. Every person who sells lemons by retail shall keep displayed on his premises (or in the case of sales from a cart, stall or barrow on such cart, stall or barrow) in a conspicuous position and so as to be clearly visible to all customers throughout the whole time during which lemons are being offered for sale, a notice stating in plain words and figures the maximum retail price of lemons under this Order.

8. Every person who sells lemons at first hand or by wholesale shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record of all sales by him of lemons, including particulars of the quantities sold and the prices charged (including any charges made by the seller in respect of delivery).

9. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any lemons enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

10. This Order shall not apply to sales of lemons sold as part of a meal by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

11. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

12. This Order shall come into force on the 4th day of November, 1940, and may be cited as the Lemons (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF LEMONS ON A FIRST HAND SALE.

Variety.	Packages.	1st Condition.	2nd Condition.	3rd Condition.	4th Condition.	5th Condition.
Malaga...	Per box the nett weight of the lemons in which, in 1st condition, would not be less than 84 lbs. or more than 90 lbs.	26s. 0d.	25s. 0d.	24s. 0d.	19s. 6d.	13s. 0d.
Lemons of any variety or in any package other than the variety or package above specified.		At the rate of 35s. 0d. per cwt. of sound fruit.				

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Grade.	Minimum percentage of sound fruit.	Grade.	Minimum percentage of sound fruit.
1st Condition... ...	98 per cent.	4th Condition ...	75 per cent.
2nd Condition ...	95 per cent.	5th Condition ...	50 per cent.
3rd Condition ...	90 per cent.		

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF LEMONS ON A SALE BY WHOLESALE.

Variety.	Packages.	Great Britain.	Northern Ireland.
Malaga	Per box the nett weight of the lemons in which, in 1st condition would not be less than 84 lbs. or more than 90 lbs.	30s. 9d.	32s. 3d.
Lemons of any variety or in any package other than the variety or package above specified.		At the rate of 41s. 0d. per cwt.	At the rate of 43s. 0d. per cwt.

Where on a sale by wholesale there is sold by agreement between the buyer and the seller a less quantity of lemons than that contained in the package in which such lemons were imported, the maximum price of such quantity of lemons may be increased by a sum calculated,

(*a*) in the case of Malaga lemons packed in boxes as above specified at the rate of 2s. 3d. per imported box, and

(*b*) in the case of lemons of any other variety or packed in any other package at the rate of 3s. 0d. per cwt.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF LEMONS ON A SALE BY RETAIL

At the rate of 6½d. per lb. for any variety.

26. 林　檎

Apples (Home-Produced) (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 2121, 14th December, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food. "Apples" means apples grown in the United Kingdom. "Grower" in relation to any apples includes the owner on the occasion of the first sale thereof after severance from the tree. "Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a sale by retail or a sale by or on behalf of the grower.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any apples at a price exceeding the maximum price for apples of the group under which such apples are classified in the First Schedule to this Order specified,

(*a*) in the case of a sale by or on behalf of the grower, in the Second Schedule to this Order;

(*b*) in the case of a sale by wholesale, in the Third Schedule to this Order;

(*c*) in the case of a sale by retail, in the Fourth Schedule to this Order,

provided that in calculating the maximum price on a sale by retail and fraction of a farthing shall be regarded as one farthing.

3. On a sale of apples by or on behalf of the grower he shall mark or cause to be marked on each package in which the apples are delivered to the buyer a statement in plain words and figures of the net weight when packed of the apples contained therein.

4. Every person who sells apples by retail shall keep displayed on his premises (or in the case of sales from a cart, stall or barrow on such cart, stall or barrow) in a conspicuous position and so as to be clearly visible to all customers throughout the whole time during which apples are being offered for sale a notice stating in plain words and figures the group under which such apples are classified in the First Schedule to this Order, together with the maximum retail price thereof prescribed by this Order.

5. Every person who sells apples otherwise than by retail shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record of all sales by him of apples including particulars of the quantities sold and the prices charged and of any additions to the maximum price

charged in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 2 of the Second Schedule and of any charges made by him in respect of delivery.

6. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any apples enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

7. This Order shall not apply to,

(*a*) the sale of apples before they are severed from the tree;

(*b*) the sale of apples for use in the manufacture of cyder or any other apple juice product;

(*c*) the sale of apples as part of a meal by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

8. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

9. This Order shall come into force on the 26th day of December, 1940, and may be cited as the Apples (Home-Produced) (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Classification of Varieties of Apples.

Variety.	Group.
Cox's Orange Pippin	I
Laxton's Superb	
Ellison's Orange	
Worcester Pearmain	II
Allington Pippin	
James Grieve...	
Charles Ross	
Lord Lambourne	
Miller's Seeding	
Rival	
Blenheim Orange	
King Pippin	
Ribston Pippin	
D'Arcy Spice...	
All other varieties...	III

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Maximum Prices of Apples on a Sale by or on behalf of the Grower.

Date of delivery:—	Group I.	Group II.	Group III.
	At the rate of:—	At the rate of:—	At the rate of:—
Up to and including the 19th January, 1941.	65s. 4d. per cwt.	51s. 4d. per cwt.	28s. od. per cwt.
From the 20th January, 1941, to the 16th February, 1941 (both dates inclusive).	65s. 4d. per cwt.	51s. 4d. per cwt.	32s. 8d. per cwt.
On and after the 17th February, 1941.	70s. 0d. per cwt.	51s. 4d. per cwt.	37s. 4d. per cwt.

1. The maximum prices prescribed by this Schedule shall include,

(*a*) all costs of and incidental to delivery f.o.r. or free on buyer's vehicle, at buyer's option; and

(*b*) all costs in respect of packing and packages (including any grading agreed to be carried out by or on behalf of the grower).

Provided that:—

(i) the grower may make a reasonable charge for the provision of a returnable package, so however that the sum charged shall be repaid by the grower to the buyer on the receipt by the grower of such package in such condition as is reasonable having regard to its condition when supplied and to ordinary wear and tear;

(ii) where by agreement between the buyer and the grower packages are provided by the buyer, the maximum price shall be reduced by a sum equivalent to the sum which would be reasonable for the hire of such packages.

2. There may be added to the maximum prices specified in this Schedule,

(*a*) where apples are offered or exposed for sale by or on behalf of the grower otherwise than at the grower's farm the amount of any costs and charges reasonably paid or incurred by or on behalf of the grower in respect of the transport of the apples from the grower's farm to the place at which they are offered or exposed for sale;

(*b*) where apples are sold on behalf of the grower by an agent, the amount of any selling charges reasonably paid or payable by the grower to such agent.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF APPLES ON A SALE BY WHOLESALE.

Date of delivery :—	Group I.		Group II.		Group III.	
	On a Sale for delivery in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.	On a Sale for delivery in Scotland.	On a Sale for delivery in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.	On a Sale for delivery in Scotland.	On a Sale for delivery in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.	On a Sale for delivery in Scotland.
	At the rate of :—		At the rate of :—		At the rate of :—	
Up to and including the 19th January, 1941.	80s. 6d. per cwt.	85s. 2d. per cwt.	65s. 4d. per cwt.	70s. od. per cwt.	39s. 6d. per cwt.	44s. 2d. per cwt.
From the 20th January, 1941 to the 16th February, 1941 (both dates inclusive).	80s. 6d. per cwt.	85s. 2d. per cwt.	65s. 4d. per cwt.	70s. od. per cwt.	45s. 6d. per cwt.	50s. 2d. per cwt.
On and after the 17th February, 1941.	85s. 2d. per cwt.	89s. 10d. per cwt.	65s. 4d. per cwt.	70s. od. per cwt.	51s. 4d. per cwt.	56s. 0d. per cwt.

1. The maximum prices prescribed by this Schedule shall include,

(*a*) all costs of and incidental to delivery at the seller's premises, provided that where in the normal course of business between the buyer and the seller delivers apples at the buyer's premises without making an additional charge for such delivery the maximum price shall include all costs of and incidental to delivery at the buyer's premises; and

(*b*) all costs in respect of packing and packages, provided that the seller may make a reasonable charge for the provision of a returnable package, so however that the sum charged shall be repaid by the seller to the buyer on the receipt by the seller of such package in such condition as is reasonable having regard to its condition when supplied and to ordinary wear and tear.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF APPLES ON A SALE BY RETAIL.

Date of delivery :—	Group I.		Group II.		Group III.	
	On a Sale for delivery in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.	On a Sale for delivery in Scotland.	On a Sale for delivery in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.	On a Sale for delivery in Scotland.	On a Sale for delivery in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.	On a Sale for delivery in Scotland.
	At the rate of :—		At the rate of :—		At the rate of :—	
Up to and including the 19th January, 1941.	1s. 0d. per lb.	1s. 0½d. per lb.	10d. per lb.	10½d. per lb.	6½d per lb.	7d. per lb.
From the 20th January, 1941 to 16th February, 1941 (both dates inclusive).	1s. 0d. per lb.	1s. 0½d. per lb.	10d. per lb.	10½d. per lb.	7d. per lb.	7½d. per lb.
On and after the 17th February, 1941.	1s. 1d. per lb.	1s. 1½d. per lb.	10d. per lb.	10½d. per lb.	8d. per lb.	8½d. per lb.

Order, amending the Apples (Home Produced) (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 106, 28th January, 1941.

1. The Apples (Home Produced) (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order"), shall be amended as follows:—

(*a*) by substituting for Article 5 thereof the following Article:—

"5. Every person who sells apples otherwise than by retail shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record,

(*a*) of all purchases and sales by him of apples including particulars identifying the persons from whom he purchased or to whom he sold apples, and particulars of the quantities purchased or sold and the prices charged, and of each and every deduction from or addition to the maximum price (including any charge in respect of a returnable container) made in accordance with the provisions of the Second and Third Schedules to this Order, and of any charges in respect of delivery made by him or by the person from whom he purchased apples; and

(*b*) of the stocks of apples held by him from time to time."

(*b*) by inserting at the beginning of sub-paragraph (*a*) of Paragraph 1 of the Second Schedule thereto the words "Subject to the provisions of Paragraph 2 of this Schedule."

(*c*) by substituting for the Third Schedule thereto the Schedule to this Order.

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of February, 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of coming into force of this Order shall be printed with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF APPLES ON A SALE BY WHOLESALE.

Date of delivery:—	Group I	Group II	Group III
	At the rate of:—	At the rate of:—	At the rate of:—
Up to and including the 16th February, 1941 ...	77s. 0d. per cwt.	63s. 0d. per cwt.	42s. 0d. per cwt.
On and after the 17th February, 1941	82s. 10d. per cwt.	63s. 0d. per cwt.	49s. 0d. per cwt.

1. The maximum prices prescribed by this Schedule shall include,

(*a*) subject to the provisions of Paragraph 2 hereof all costs of and incidental to delivery at the seller's premise, provided that where in the normal course of business between the buyer and the seller the seller delivers apples at the buyer's premises without making an additional charge for such delivery the maximum price shall include all costs of and incidental to delivery at the buyer's premises; and

(*b*) all costs in respect of packing and packages, provided that the seller may make a reasonable charge for the provision of a returnable package, so however that the sum charged shall be repaid by the seller to the buyer on the receipt by the seller of such package in such condition as is reasonable having regard to its condition when supplied and to ordinary wear and tear.

2. There may be added to the maximum prices specified in this Schedule the amount of any costs and charges reasonably paid or incurred in respect of the transport of the apples to the seller's premises after the sale thereof by or on behalf of grower, other than costs included in the maximum price upon such sale in accordance with the provisions of sub-paragraph (*a*) of Paragraph 1 of the Second Schedule to this Order, provided that such amount shall not exceed a sum at the rate of 58s. 4d.

per ton gross weight and shall be specified in an invoice to be furnished by the seller to the buyer within 3 days of delivery of the apples.

27. ね ぎ

Onions (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1904, 28th October, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

(*a*) "The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

(*b*) "First hand sale" means (i) in the case of imported onions the first sale thereof after landing in the United Kingdom by or on behalf of the importer thereof to a wholesale or to a retailer and (ii) in the case of home grown onions the sale by or on behalf of the grower thereof to a wholesaler or a retailer.

"Grower" in relation to any home grown onions includes the owner of them on the occasion of the first sale thereof after lifting.

"Home grown onions" means onions grown in the United Kingdom.

"Imported onions" means onions grown outside the United Kingdom.

"Onions" means all dry bulb onions other than silverskin onions.

"Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a sale by retail or a first hand sale.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a Licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister, no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any onions at any price exceeding the maximum price as hereinafter provided.

3.—(1) The maximum price on a first hand sale of onions shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the First Schedule to this Order.

(2) The maximum price on a first hand sale of onions is fixed upon the basis of delivery being given by the seller,—

(*a*) in the case of imported onions at the place where they are lying at the time of sale and

(*b*) in the case of home grown onions f.o.r. grower's railway station or free on buyer's lorry at grower's farm,

and includes all costs and charges of and incidental to such delivery.

4.—(1) On a sale of onions by wholesale the maximum price shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the Second Schedule to this Order.

(2) The maximum price on a sale of onions by wholesale is fixed upon the basis of delivery being given at the seller's premises and includes all costs and charges of and incidental to such delivery, provided that

(*a*) where in accordance with the normal course of business between the buyer and the seller the seller delivers onions at the buyer's premises without making an additional charge for such delivery the maximum price except on a sale in Northern Ireland where the buyer's premises are situate outside the Belfast county borough limits, is fixed upon the basis of delivery being given by the seller at the buyer's premises and includes all costs and charges of and incidental to such delivery.

(*b*) on a sale of onions by wholesale in Northern Ireland for delivery at the buyer's premises situate outside the Belfast county borough limits, the maximum price may be increased,

(i) in respect of onions packed in cases, of which the nett weight is not less than 126 lbs. by a sum at the rate of 1s. 6d. per case;

(ii) in respect of onions packed in cases of which the nett weight is less than 126 lbs. but exceeds 112 lbs. by a sum at the rate of 1s. 4d. per cwt.;

(iii) in respect of onions packed otherwise than as specified in the preceding sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) by a sum at the rate of 1s. 0d. per cwt.

5. The maximum price on a first hand sale or on a sale by wholesale shall include the provision by the seller of containers or packages. Where the seller provides a returnable container or package he may charge a reasonable sum by way of deposit and of security for the return of the container or package.

6. On a sale of onions by retail the maximum price shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the Third Schedule to this Order, provided that in calculating the msximum price any fraction of a farthing shall be regard as one farthing.

7. Every person who sells onions by retail shall keep displayed on his premises (or in the case of sales from a cart, stall or barrow, on such cart, stall or barrow) in a conspicuous position and so as to be clearly visible to all customers throughout the whole time during which onions are being offered for sale, a notice stating in plain words and figures the maximum retail prices of onions applicable under this Order.

8. Every person who sells onions a first hand or by wholesale shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record of all sales by him of onions including particulars of the quantities sold and the prices chargee and of any charges made by him in respect of delivery.

9. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any onions enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

10. This Order shall not apply to,

(*a*) the sale of any onions in the ground, or

(*b*) the sale of onions sold as part of a meal by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

11. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

12. This Order shall come into force on the 4th day of November, 1940, and may be cited as the Onions (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF ONION ON A FIRST HAND SALE.

Description.	Maximum Price.
	s. d.
(*a*) Onions packed in cases the nett weight of which is not less than 126 lb.	28 3 per case.
(*b*) Onions packed otherwise than as specified above.	At the rate of 25s. per cwt.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF ONIONS ON A SALE BY WHOLESALE.

Description.	Maximum Price.	
	Great Britain.	Northern Ireland.
	s.	s.
(*a*) Onions packed in cases the nett weight of which is not less than 126 lb.	34 per case.	35 per case.
(*b*) Onions packed otherwise than as specified above.	At the rate of 30s. 4d. per cwt.	At the rate of 31s. 0d. per cwt.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICE OF ONIONS ON A SALE BY RETAIL.

The maximum price of onions on a sale by retail shall be at the rate of 4½d. per lb.

Order, amending the Onions (Maximum Prices) Order. 1940.

No. 40, 13rd January, 1941.

1. The Onions (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended,

(*a*) by substituting for the definition of "Onions" in Article 1 thereof the following definition:—

"'Onions' means,

(*a*) all dry bulb onions other than silverskin onions; and

(*b*) shallots other than shallots intended for use as seed."

(*b*) by adding at the end of Article 7 thereof the words "and every person who sells by retail shallots intended for use as seed shall place on or in close proximity to each lot of such shallots exposed for sale a notice clearly specifying that they are intended for use as seed."

(*c*) by substituting for Article 8 thereof the following article:—

"8. Every person who sells onions at first hand or by wholesale shall keep or cause to be kept an accurate record,

(*a*) of all purchases and sales by him of onions including particulars identifying the persons from whom he purchased or to whom he sold onions, and particulars of the quantities purchased or sold and the prices charged, and of any charges in respect of delivery made by him or by the person from whom he purchased onions; and

(*b*) of the stocks of onions held by him from time to time."

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 17th day of January 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

28. ジャム

Jam (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1527, 20th August, 1940.

1. No person shall sell or offer or expose for sale jam of a description mentioned in the First Column of Paragraph 5 of the First Schedule to this Order unless,

(*a*) such jam conforms to one or other of the quality standards mentioned in Paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the said First Schedule, and

(*b*) such jam is labelled in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order.

2.—(1) No person shall sell or offer or expose for sale by retail or buy or agree or offer to buy by retail any jam of a description and quality standard mentioned in

the Third Schedule to this Order at any price exceeding the maximum price specified in the said Third Schedule applicable to jam of such description and quality standard.

(2) The provisions of this Article shall not apply to jam which is sold by retail by the manufacture thereof where the total quantity of jam produced by such manufacturer during the twelve months ended the 30th day of June, 1939, did not exceed five tons.

3.—(1) Where in any prosecution a person is charged with an infringement of this Order and it is necessary for the prosecution to prove that jam sold or offered or exposed for sale by such person was of a quality standard other than the quality standard indicated on the label affixed to the container or wrapper in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (*b*) of Article 1 of this Order or that the weight of such jam was less than the weight which it was represented to be by such person on being sold or offered or exposed for sale, it shall be a defence for such person to prove:—

(*a*) that he purchased the jam in the container in which he sold it or offered or exposed it for sale and with a written warranty that the quality standard thereof was the quality standard indicated on the label or, as the case may be, that the weight of the jam was the weight which he represented it to be, and

(*b*) that he had no reason to believe at the time of the commission of the alleged offence that the quality standard thereof or the weight thereof as the case may be was otherwise than that so warranted.

(2) A warranty shall only be a defence to such proceedings if the defendant has within seven days of the service of the summons sent to the prosector a copy of the warranty with a notice stating that he intends to rely on it, and specifying the name and address of the person from whom he received it, and has also sent a like notice of his intention to that person.

(3) Where the defendant is a servant of the person who purchased the jam under a warranty he shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of this Article in the same way as his employer would have been entitled to do if he had been the defendant.

(4) The person by whom the warranty is alleged to have been given shall be entitled to appear at the hearing and to give evidence.

(5) For the purposes of this Article any statement relating to quality standard or weight on any label affixed to the wrapper or container of any jam or in an invoice or similar document relating to any jam mentioned in that invoice or document shall be deemed to be a written warranty by the seller that the jam in such container or

to which the statement relates is of the quality standard or weight mentioned in the statement.

4. This Order shall not apply to:—

(*a*) jam manufactured outside the United Kingdom; and

(*b*) the sale of jam sold as part of a meal by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

5. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any jam enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

6. The provisions of this Order are subject to any special or general directions authorisations or licences which may at any time be given or granted by or on behalf of the Minister.

7. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

8. This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of September, 1940, and and may be cited as the Jam (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Provisions Relating to Quality Standards.

1. In this Schedule:—

(*a*) "Fruit content" means with respect to any jam the quantity of fresh fruit or fruit pulp of the variety or varieties of fruit named in the description of the jam (excluding added fruit juice or fruit pectin) used in the manufacture of the jam, expressed as a percentage based on the number of pounds of such fresh fruit or fruit pulp required to be used in making 100 lbs. of finished jam.

(*b*) "Minimum percentage of soluble solids" means with respect to any jam the minimum percentage by weight of soluble solids ascertained by means of a refractometer when the jam is cold, no correction being made for insoluble solids.

2. "Fresh Fruit Standard Jam" means jam,

(i) of which the percentage of soluble solids is not less than 68½ per cent.

(ii) of which the fruit content complies with the provisions of the Second Column of the scale set out in Paragraph 5 below.

(iii) of which the fruit content consists of fresh fruit only, and

(iv) which does not contain any added colouring matter or any added preservative other than sugar.

3. "Full Fruit Standard Jam" means jam,

(i) of which the percentage of soluble solids is not less than 68½ per cent., and

(ii) of which the fruit content complies with the provisions of the Second Column of the scale set out in Paragraph 5 below.

4. "Lower Fruit Standard Jam" means jam,

(i) of which the percentage of soluble solids is not less than 68½ per cent., and

(ii) of which the fruit content complies with the provisions of the Third Column of the scale set out in Paragraph 5 below.

5. Minimum Fruit Content.

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
Description of Jam.	Fresh Fruit Standard Jam and Full Fruit Standard Jam.	Lower Fruit Standard Jam.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Strawberry	42	20
Blackcurrant	30	
Raspberry	38	
Green Gooseberry	35	
Red Gooseberry	40	
Victoria Plum	40	
Green or Golden Plum	35	
Red Plum	40	
Strawberry and Gooseberry	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Raspberry and Gooseberry	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Gooseberry and Strawberry	40 (30/10)	20 (15/5)
Gooseberry and Raspberry	40 (30/10)	20 (15/5)

Note.—The figures in brackets in the Second and Third Column above in the case of two-fruit jams denote the respective content of such fruits in the order in which they are mentioned in the description.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

PROVISION RELATING TO LABELLING.

1. Jam subject to the provisions of this Order shall bear a label or labels containing the following particulars:—

(*a*) a statement of the appropriate description and quality standard thereof mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Order and in the case of Fresh Fruit Standard Jam containing a declaration in the following form:—

"This jam contains no added colouring matter or any added preservative other than sugar"

(*b*) in the case of jam which under the provisions of Paragraph (2) of Article 2 of this Order or under any authorisation or licence granted under this Order is authorised to be sold at a price exceeding the maximum price which would otherwise be applicable under this Order to jam of such description and quality standard, the label or labels shall contain a statement to the effect that such jam is authorised under this Order to be sold at such price and in the case of any such jam other than jam to which the provisions of Paragraph (2) of Article 2 of this Order apply the name and address of the manufacturer thereof.

2. The particulars appearing on any label or labels pursuant to Paragraph 1 of this Schedule shall be printed or written in letters not less than one tenth of an inch in height and one eighth of an inch in width. Such label or labels shall be affixed to the side of the container in which the jam is sold or exposed for sale and where such container is exposed for sale in a wrapper a label or labels complying with the provisions of this Schedule shall except where the wrapper is transparent or bears no other label or printed matter be also affixed to the outside of such wrapper.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF JAM ON A SALE BY RETAIL.

Description of Jam.	Quality Standards.											
	Fresh Fruit Standard Jam.				Full Fruit Standard Jam.				Lower Fruit Standard Jam			
	Per container containing				Per container containing				Per container containing			
	½ lb.	1 lb.	2 lb.	7 lb.	½ lb.	1 lb.	2 lb.	7 lb.	½ lb.	1 lb.	2 lb.	7 lb.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Strawberry	7	1 1	2 1	7 2	6½	11½	1 10	6 3½	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0
Blackcurrant	6½	1 0	1 11	6 7	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0
Raspberry	6	11	1 9	6 0	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5	9	1 4½	4 8
Green Gooseberry	5½	10	1 6½	5 3½	5	8½	1 3½	4 4½	4½	8	1 2½	4 1
Red Gooseberry	5½	10	1 6½	5 3½	5	8½	1 3½	4 4½	4½	8	1 2½	4 1
Victoria Plum	5	9	1 5	4 10	4½	7½	1 2	3 11½	4½	7½	1 1½	3 9½
Green or Golden Plum	5	9	1 5	4 10	4½	7½	1 2	3 11½	4½	7½	1 1½	3 9½
Red Plum	5	9	1 5	4 10	4½	7½	1 2	3 11½	4½	7½	1 1½	3 9½
Strawberry and Gooseberry	6½	11½	1 9½	6 2	5½	10	1 6½	5 3	5	8½	1 4	4 6½
Raspberry and Gooseberry	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	8½	1 3½	4 4½
Gooseberry and Strawberry	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	8½	1 3½	4 4½
Gooseberry and Raspberry	6	10½	1 7½	5 5½	5	9	1 4½	4 8	4½	8	1 3	4 3

1. On a sale of jam in a container containing a quantity not specified above the maximum price shall be a price calculated,

(*a*) where such quantity is less than ½ lb., at the rate above specified for jam in a container containing ½ lb., and

(*b*) in any other case at the rate applicable to jam in a container holding the next lower quantity specified.

2. The prices above specified include the provisions by the seller of containers provided that in the case of the sale of jam in a container holding 7 lbs. the seller may charge a sum not exceeding 6d. by way of deposit and of security for the return of the container.

No. 41, 13rd January, 1941.

PART I. INTERPRETATION.

1. In this Order:—

"Catering business" means the business or undertaking of an inn, public house, hotel, restaurant, railway' buffet, coffee stall, or other place of refreshment open to the public, or of any club, boarding house, refresh- ment contractor or canteen, and the expression "caterer" shall be construed as accordingly.

"First hand sale" means any sale to a wholesaler.

"Sale by retail" includes any sale to a person buying otherwise than for the purposes of resale, and any sale to a person for the purposes of a catering business carried on by him.

"Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a first hand sale or a sale by retail.

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

PART II. HOME PRODUCED JAM.

2. No person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale any jam manufactured in the United Kingdom of a description mentioned in the First Column of the Third Schedule to this Order unless,

(*a*) such jam conforms to one or other of the quality standards mentioned in Paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of the First Schedule to this Order, and

(*b*) such jam is labelled in accordance with the provisions of the Second Schedule to this Order.

3.—(1) No person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale by retail or buy or agree or offer to buy by retail any jam manufactured in the United Kingdom of a description and quality standard mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Order at any price exceeding the maximum price specified in the said Third Schedule applicable to jam of such description and quality standard.

(2) The provisions of this Article shall not apply to jam which is sold by retail by the manufacturer thereof where the totale quantity of jam produced by such manufacturer during the twelve months ended the 30th day of June, 1939, did not exceed five tons.

PART III. IMPORTED JAM.

4. No person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or

agree or offer to buy any imported jam of a description mentioned in the Fourth Schedule to this Order at a price exceeding the maximum price specified for that description of jam in that Schedule.

5. The maximum prices on a first hand sale or a sale by wholesale of any imported jam include all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery by the seller ex wharf or warehouse, duty paid, and no additional charge shall be made by the seller in respect of such delivery.

6. Where on the occasion of a sale by wholesale of any imported jam the seller at the request of the buyer sells or delivers a quantity of less than one case the seller may make an additional charge at a rate not exceeding 1½d. per dozen tins.

7. No person shall sell any imported jam of a description mentioned in the Fourth Schedule to this Order in any container other than a container in respect of which a maximum price is specified for that jam in that Schedule.

PART IV. GENERAL.

8. Where jam is labelled as jam of a particular description or quality standard or is sold as jam of a particular description or quality standard it shall for the purposes of this Order be deemed to be jam of such description or quality standard unless the contrary is proved.

9.—(1) Where in any prosecution a person is charged with an infringement of this Order, and it is necessary for the prosecution to prove that jam sold or offered or exposed for sale by such person was of a quality standard other than the quality standard indicated on the label affixed to the container or wrapper in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph (*b*) of Article 2 of this Order, or that the weight of such jam was less than the weight it was represented to be by such person on being sold or offered or exposed for sale, it shall be a defence for such person to prove—

(*a*) that he purchased the jam in the container in which he sold it or offered or exposed it for sale and with a written warranty that the quality standard thereof was the quality standard indicated on the label or, as the case may be, that the weight of the jam was the weight which he represented it to be, and

(*b*) that he had no reason to believe at the time of the commission of the alleged offence that the quality standard thereof or the weight thereof, as the case may be, was otherwise than that so warranted.

(2) A warranty shall only be a defence to scuh proceedings if the defendant has within seven days of the service of the summons sent to the prosecutor a copy of the warranty with a notice stating that he intends to rely on it, and specifying

the name and address of the person from whom he received it, and has also sent a like notice of his intention to that person.

(3) Where the defendant is a servant of the person who purchased the jam under a warranty he shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of this Article in the same way as his employer would have been entitled to do if he had been the defendant.

(4) The person by whom the warranty is alleged to have been given shall be entitled to appear at the hearing and to give evidence.

(5) For the purposes of this Article any statement relating to quality standard or weight on any label affixed to the wrapper or container or any jam or in an invoice or similar document relating to any jam mentioned in that invoice or document shall be deemed to be a written warranty by the seller that the jam in such container or the jam to which the statement relates is of the quality standard or weight mentioned in the statement.

10. This Order shall not apply to the sale of jam as part of a meal served by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

11. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any jam subject to the provisions of this Order enter or offer to enter into any fictitions or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

12. The provisions of this Order are subject to any authorisations or licences which may at any time be given or granted by or on behalf of the Minister.

13. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

14. The Jam (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

15. This Order shall come into force on the 13th day of January 1941, and may be cited as the Jam (Maximum Prices) Order, 1941.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO QUALITY STANDARDS OF JAM MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1. In this Schedule:—

(*a*) "Fruit content" means with respect to any jam the total quantity of fruit of the variety or varieties referred to in the description of the jam which is used in the manufacture thereof, being the quantity of fresh fruit so used or in the case where fruit pulp is used the quantity of fruit used in the manufacture of the fruit pulp, no account being taken of added fruit juice or fruit pectin, such total quantity of fruit being expressed as a percentage based on the number of pounds of fruit required to be used in making 100 lbs. of finished jam.

(*b*) "Minimum percentage of soluble solids" means with respect to any jam the minimum percentage by weight of soluble solids ascertained by means of a refractometer when the jam is cold, no correction being made for insoluble solids.

2. "Fresh Fruit Standard Jam" means jam

(i) of which the precentage of soluble solids is not less than 68½ per cent.,

(ii) of which the fruit content (*a*) complies with the provisions of the Second Column of the scale set out in paragraph 5 below, and (*b*) consists of fresh fruit only, and

(iii) which does not contain any added colouring matter or any added preservative other than sugar.

3. "Full Fruit Standard Jam" means jam

(i) of which the percentage of soluble solids is not less than 68½ per cent., and

(ii) of which the fruit content complies with the provisions of the Second Column of the scale set out in paragraph 5 below.

4. "'Lower Fruit Standard Jam" means jam

(i) of which the percentage of soluble solids is not less than 68½ per cent., and

(ii) of which the fruit content complies with the provisions of the Third Column of the Scale set out in paragraph 5 below.

5. MINIMUM FRUIT CONTENT;—

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.
Description of Jam.	Fresh Fruit Standard Jam and Full Fruit Standard Jam.	Lower Fruit Standard Jam.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Strawberry	42	20
Blackcurrant	30	
Raspberry	38	
Green Gooseberry	35	
Red Gooseberry	40	
Victoria Plum	40	
Green or Golden Plum	35	
Red Plum...	40	

Strawberry and Gooseberry... ...	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Raspberry and Gooseberry	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Gooseberry and Strawberry... ...	40 (30/10)	20 (15/5)
Gooseberry and Raspberry	40 (30/10)	20 (15/5)
Apricot	40	20
Apple and Blackberry	40 (30/10)	
Apple and Blackcurrant	40 (30/10)	
Apple and Damson...	40 (30/10)	
Apple and Plum	40 (30/10)	
Apple and Raspberry	40 (30/10)	
Apple and Strawberry	40 (30/10)	
Blackberry	38	20
Blackcurrant and Plum...	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Damson	38	20
Greengage	40	20
Plum and Blackcurrant...	40 (30/10)	
Plum and Raspberry	40 (30/10)	
Raspberry and Plum	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Raspberry and Redcurrant	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Strawberry and Plum	40 (20/20)	20 (10/10)
Blackberry Jelly	38	
Blackcurrant Jelly	30	
Damson Jelly	38	
Plum Jelly	40	
Apple Jelly	40	
Redcurrant Jelly	35	
Any jam containing any of the fruits above-mentioned or any quality standard of any of the above-mentioned jams, in respect of which the minimum fruit content is not above specified.	40	20

NOTE.—The figures in brackets in the Second and Third Columns above in the case of two-fruit jams denote the respective content of such fruits in the order in which they are mentioned in the description.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO LABELLING OF JAM MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

1. Jam manufactured in the United Kingdom which is subject to the provisions of this Order shall bear a label or labels containing the following particulars:—

(*a*) a statement of the appropriate description and quality standard thereof, and in the case of Fresh Fruit Standard Jam containing a declaration in the following form:—

"This jam contains no added colouring matter or any added preservative other than sugar,"

Provided that in the case of Fresh Fruit Standard Jam manufactured prior to the 1st day of September, 1940, the label or labels may contain in lieu of the foregoing particulars a statement that the jam is manufactured from fresh fruit and contains no added preservative.

(*b*) in the case of jam which under the provisions of paragraph (2) of Article 3 of this Order or under any authorisation or licence granted under Article 12 of this Order is authorised to be sold at a price exceeding the maximum price which would otherwise be applicable under this Order the label or labels shall contain a statement to the effect that such jam is authorised under this Order to be sold at such price, and in the case of any such jam which is authorised to be sold as aforesaid under an authorisation or licence granted under Article 12 of this Order the name and address of the manufacturer thereof.

2. The particulars appearing on any label or labels pursuant to paragraph 1 of this Schedule shall be printed or written in letters not less than one tenth of an inch in height and one eighth of an inch in width.

Provided that the foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to the declaration set out in sub-paragraph (*a*) of paragraph 1 or in the case of jam manufactured prior to the 1st day of September, 1940, to any such particulars, so however that such declaration or any such particulars as the case may be shall be printed or written so as to be clearly legible.

3. The labe or labels to be borne by jam pursuant to the provisions of this Schedule shall be affixed to the side of the container in which the jam is sold or exposed for sale, and where the container is exposed for sale in a wrapper a label or labels complying with the provisions of this Schedule shall, except where the wrapper is transparent or bears no other label or printed matter, be also affixed to the outside of the wrapper.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM PRICES OF JAM MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM ON A SALE BY RETAIL.

Jams.

Description of Jam.	Quality Standards.											
	Fresh Fruit Standard Jam.				Full Fruit Standard Jam.				Lower Fruit Standard Jam.			
	Per container containing				Per container containing				Per container containing			
	½-lb.	1-lb.	2-lb.	7-lb.	½-lb.	1-lb.	2-lb.	7-lb.	½-lb.	1-lb.	2-lb.	7-lb.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Strawberry	7	1 1	2 1	7 2	7	1 1	2 0½	7 0½	6	10½	1 8	5 8½
Blackcurrant	6½	1 0	1 11	6 7	6½	1 0	1 10½	6 5½	6	10½	1 8	5 8½
Raspberry	6	11	1 9	6 0	6	11	1 8½	5 10½	5½	10	1 7	5 5
Green Gooseberry	5½	10	1 6½	5 3½	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5	9	1 5	4 10
Red Gooseberry	5½	10	5 6½	5 3½	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5	9	1 5	4 10
Victoria Plum	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	9	1 4½	4 8½	5	8½	1 4	4 6½
Green or Golden Plum	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	9	1 4½	4 8½	5	8½	1 4	4 6½
Red Plum	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	9	1 4½	4 8½	5	8½	1 4	4 6½
Strawberry and Gooseberry	6½	11½	1 9½	6 2	6	11	1 9	6 0	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0
Raspberry and Gooseberry	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	6	10½	1 7½	5 7	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½
Gooseberry and Strawberry	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	6	10½	1 7½	5 7	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½
Gooseberry and Raspberry	6	10½	1 7½	5 7	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5	9	1 5½	4 11½
Apricot	—	—	—	—	6½	1 0	1 11	6 7	6	10½	1 8	5 8½
Apple and Blackberry	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0	—	—	—	—
Apple and Blackcurrant	5½	10	1 6½	5 3½	5½	10	1 6½	5 3½	—	—	—	—
Apple and Damson	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	9	1 5	4 10	—	—	—	—
Apple and Plum	5	9	1 4½	4 8½	5	9	1 4½	4 8½	—	—	—	—
Apple and Raspberry	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0	5½	9½	1 5½	5 0	—	—	—	—
Apple and Strawberry	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	—	—	—	—
Blackberry	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	5½	10	1 7	5 5
Blackcurrant and Plum	6	11	1 8½	5 10½	6	11	1 8½	5 10½	5½	10	1 7	5 5
Damson	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5	9	1 5	4 10
Greengage	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½
Plum and Blackcurrant	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5½	10	1 7	5 5	—	—	—	—
Plum and Raspberry	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	—	—	—	—
Raspberry and Plum	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½
Raspberry and Redcurrant	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	6	10½	1 8	5 8½	5½	10	1 7	5 5
Strawberry and Plum	6	11	1 8½	5 10½	6	11	1 8½	5 10½	5½	10	1 7	5 5
Apple Jelly	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	9	1 5	4 10	—	—	—	—
Blackberry Jelly	6	11	1 9	6 0	6	11	1 9	6 0	—	—	—	—
Blackcurrant Jelly	7	1 0½	2 0	6 10½	7	1 0½	2 0	6 10½	—	—	—	—
Damson Jelly	5½	10	1 7	5 5	5½	10	1 7	5 5	—	—	—	—
Plum Jelly	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	5½	9½	1 6	5 1½	—	—	—	—
Redcurrant Jelly	6	11	1 9	6 0	6	11	1 9	6 0	—	—	—	—
Any jam containing any of the fruits above mentioned or any quality standard of any of the above-mentioned jams, in respect of which a maximum price is not above specified.	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	9	1 5	4 10	5	8½	1 4	4 6½

1. On a sale of jam in a container containing a quantity not specified above the maximum price shall be a price calculated:—

(*a*) where such quantity is more than 7 lbs. at the rate therein specified for jam in a container containing 7 lbs., and

(*b*) in any other case at the rate applicable to jam in a container holding the next higher quantity specified.

2. The prices above specified include the provision by the seller of containers provided that in the case of the sale of jam in a container holding 7 lbs. the seller may charge a sum not exceeding 6d. by way of deposit and of security for the return of the container.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Maximum Prices of Imported Jam.

Part I.

Maximum Prices of a First Hand Sale.

Description of Jam.	Rate per case of 36 tins each containing 32 ozs. of jam.	Rate per case of 48 tins each containing 24 ozs. of jam.	Rate per case of 72 tins each containing 16 ozs. of jam.	Rate per case of 72 tins each containing 12 ozs. of jam.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Gooseberry	58 2	59 8	62 2	52 6
Green Fig...	50 8	52 2	54 8	45 9
Strawberry	61 2	62 8	65 2	54 9
Raspberry and/or Loganberry.	48 2	49 8	52 2	45 0
Blackcurrant	52 2	53 8	56 2	48 0
Apricot	46 2	46 8	50 2	42 9
Pineapple	46 2	46 8	50 2	42 9
Peach	43 11	44 8	47 11	41 3
All other varieties of jam other than those above specified.	41 8	42 8	45 8	39 9

Part II.

Maximum Prices on a Sale by Wholesale.

Description of Jam.	Rate per case of 36 tins each containing 32 ozs. of jam.	Rate per case of 48 tins each containing 24 ozs. of jam.	Rate per case of 72 tins each containing 16 ozs. of jam.	Rate per case of 72 tins each containing 12 ozs. of jam.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Gooseberry	62 9	64 3	66 9	56 6
Green Fig...	55 3	56 9	59 3	49 9
Strawberry	65 9	67 3	69 9	58 9
Raspberry and/or Loganberry.	52 9	54 3	56 9	49 0
Blackcurrant	56 9	58 3	60 9	52 0
Apricot	50 9	51 3	54 9	46 9
Pineapple	50 9	51 3	54 9	46 9
Peach	48 6	49 3	52 6	45 3
All other varieties of jam other than those above specified.	46 3	47 3	50 3	43 9

Part III.

Maximum Prices on a Sale by Retail.

Description of Jam.	Rate per tin containing 32 ozs. of jam.	Rate per tin containing 24 ozs. of jam.	Rate per tin containing 16 ozs. of jam.	Rat per tin containing 12 ozs. of jam.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Cape Gooseberry	2 3	1 8½	1 2	1 0
Green Fig...	2 0½	1 6½	1 1	11
Strawberry	2 4	1 9½	1 2½	1 0½
Raspberry and/or Loganberry.	1 11½	1 6	1 0½	10½
Blackcurrant	2 1	1 7	1 1	11
Apricot	1 11	1 5½	1 0	10½
Pineapple	1 11	1 5½	1 0	10½
Peach	1 10	1 5	11½	10
All other varieties of jam other than those above specified.	1 8½	1 3½	11	9½

29. 澱　粉

Starch and Dextrine (Control) Order.

No. 2144, 18th December, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

(*a*) "The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

(*b*) "By wholesale" means otherwise than by retail.

"Dextrine" includes soluble starch and the substance known as "British gum".

"Starch" means starch made from maize, potatoes, rice, rye or wheat; flour or starch made from sago, tapioca, cassava, manioc or mandioca including the roots of tapioca, cassava, manioc, mandioca and other similar plants, with the exception of arrow-root.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a permit or other authority granted by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall by way of trade or business sell or supply by wholesale or offer or agree to sell or supply by wholesale or buy or obtain by wholesale or offer or agree to buy or obtain by wholesale any starch or dextrine,

Provided that the foregoing restriction shall not apply to,

(*a*) A sale of roots of tapioca, cassava, manioc or mandioca except where the same are sold, supplied, bought or obtained for use in the manufacture of textiles, paper, adhesives or other similar products, or

(*b*) A sale of any starch or dextrine which is destined for sale by retail.

3. Every person carrying on any trade or business in importing, manufacturing. processing, selling by wholesale or buying by wholesale any starch or dextrine shall furnish such returns relating to his dealings in starch or dextrine as he may from time to time be required to furnish by or on behalf of the Minister.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. This Order is subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

6. The Farina (Control and Provisional Prices) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

7. This Order shall come into force on the 6th day of January, 1941, and may be cited as the Starch and Dextrine (Control) Order, 1940.

30. シロップ

Syrup and Treacle (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 42, 13 January, 1941.

1. In this Order:—

"Syrup" and "Treacle" mean syrup or treacle, as the case may be of a character used for human food and manufactured wholly or partly from sugar, glucose, saccharin or molasses.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any syrup or treacle by retail at a price exceeding the maximum price applicable in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Order; provided that in calculating the maximum price on a sale by retail any fraction of a farthing shall be regarded as a farthing.

3. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any syrup or treacle enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. This Order shall not apply to the sale of syrup or treacle as part of a meal served by a caterer in the ordinary course of a catering business carried on by him.

6. This Order shall come into force on the 13th day of January, 1941, and may be cited as the Syrup and Treacle (Maximum Prices) Order, 1941.

THE SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM RETAIL PRICES FOR SYRUP AND TREACLE.

First Column.	Second Column.
	Maximum Price.
1. In tins or cartons containing 1 lb. net weight.	s. d. $8\frac{1}{2}$ per tin or carton.
In tins or cartons containing 2 lbs. net weight.	1 4 „ „ „
In tins or cartons containing 4 lbs. net weight.	2 $7\frac{1}{2}$ „ „ „
In glass jars containing not more than 1 lb. net weight.	At the rate of 9 per lb. net weight.
In glass jars containing more than 1 lb. net weight but not more than 4 lb. net weight.	„ „ $8\frac{1}{2}$ „ „ „
2. When not sold in a container or when sold in any container other than a container specified in paragraph 1 above.	„ „ $8\frac{1}{2}$ „ „ „

31. 罐詰果物

Fruit and Vegetables (Canning) Order.

No. 1077, 26th June, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

An "APN can" means a can of a diameter of $2\frac{11}{16}$ inches, a height of $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches and a capacity of 8·5 fluid ounces.

An "A1 can" means a can of a diameter of $2\frac{11}{16}$ inches, a height of 4 inches and a capacity of 11·1 fluid ounces.

An "E1 can" means a can of a diameter of $3\frac{1}{16}$ inches, a height of 4 inches and a capacity of 14·2 fluid ounces.

An "A1 TALL can" means a can of a diameter of $3\frac{1}{16}$ inches, a height of $4\frac{1}{16}$ inches and a capacity of 16·9 fluid ounces.

An "A2 can" means a can of a diameter of $3\frac{7}{16}$ inches, a height of $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches and a capacity of 20·4 fluid ounces.

An "A2½ can" means a can of a diameter of 4 1/16 inches, a height of 4 11/16 inches and a capacity of 29·9 fluid ounces.

An "A10 can" means a can of a diameter of 6 8/16 inches, a height of 7 inches and a capacity of 109·2 fluid ounces.

"The specified conditions" in relation to the canning of any fruit or vegetables of the kinds or varieties set out in the First Columns of the First and Second Schedules to this Order means the conditions specified in the Third Schedule to this Order.

2. Subject to any directions given or except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food no person shall can or cause or permit to be canned any fruit or vegetables of this kinds or varieties or mixtures set out in the First Columns of the First and Second Schedules to this Order save in accordance with the specified conditions.

3. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

4. This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1940, and may be cited as the Fruit and Vegetables (Canning) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

FRUIT.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8
	Minimum weight of fruit per can						
	A P N can	A1 can	E1 can	A1 tall can	A2 can	A2½ can	A10 can
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.
Gooseberries	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Strawberries	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Raspberries	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Loganberries	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Blackcurrants	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Redcurrants	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Raspberries and Redcurrants, mixed ...	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Blackberries	4¾	6¼	8	9½	11½	16¾	61
Cherries	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
Greengages	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
Golden Plums	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
Purple Plums	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
Victoria Plums ...	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
Damsons	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
Prunes (dry or scalded)	4	5¼	6¾	8	9½	14	51
Fruit Salad or Fruit Cocktail...	4¼	5½	7½	9	11½	16	61
Apples (solid pack)...	—	—	—	—	17	25	92
Apples (in syrup) ...	—	—	—	—	13½	20	72

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

VEGETABLES.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8
	Minimum weight of vegetable per can						
	APN can	A1 can	E1 can	A1 tall can	A2 can	A2½ can	A10 can
	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.	oz.
Broad Beans	5¼	7	9	10¾	13	19	69
Butter Beans and beans in tomato sauce	4¼	5½	7	8¼	10	14½	53
Stringless and runner beans, whole ...	4¼	5½	7½	8¾	10½	15¼	56
Stringless and runner beans, sliced... ...	4½	6	7½	9	11	16	58
Beetroot, whole ...	5	6½	8¼	10	12	17½	64
,, sliced ...	5¼	7	9	10¾	13	19	69
,, diced ...	5¼	6¾	8¾	10¼	12½	18¼	66
Carrots, whole... ...	5	6½	8½	10	12¼	18	65
,, sliced... ...	5¼	7	9	10½	12¾	18¾	68
,, diced	5¼	6¾	8¾	10¼	12½	18¼	66
Celery, hearts	5¼	7	9	10¾	13	19	69
,, sticks	5¼	7	9	10¾	13	19	69
Macedoine (Vegetable Salad)	5¼	6¾	8¾	10¼	12½	18¼	66
Peas, fresh	5¼	6¾	8¾	10¼	12½	18¼	66
,, processed ...	3¾	5	6¼	7½	9	13	48
Potatoes, whole ...	5¼	6¾	8¾	10¼	12½	18¼	66
Spinach, leaf	5½	7¼	9½	11¼	13½	19¾	72
,, puree... ...	8	10½	13¼	16	19	28	101
Turnips, whole... ...	5	6½	8 ¼	10	12	17½	64
,, diced	5¼	7	9	10¾	13	19	69

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

THE SPECIFIED CONDITIONS.

Fruit and Vegetables.

1. The minimum weight of Fruit or vegetables which may be packed, placed or put in any can of a description set out in Article 1 of this Order shall exclusive of the weight of any added syrup, water or other matter and prior to any sterilisation or any other similar process or to sealing be the weight set out opposite to such kind or variety of fruit or vegetables or any mixture of either in the First or Second Schedules to this Order as the case may be in the respective column thereof appropriate to the can in such column described.

Fruit.

2. Subject to the provisions of the following paragraphs of this Schedule all fruit canned for sale in any can described in Article 1 of this Order other than an "A10 can" shall be packed in a syrup with a standard density of "30 degrees Brix".

3. Any fruit canned for sale in an "A10 can" or apples, other than "apples (solid pack)" canned for sale in any can described in Article 1 of this Order may be packed in syrup of a standard density of "15 degrees Brix" provided that such can be labelled "packed in light syrup" or may be packed in water provided that such can be labelled "water pack".

4. Conditions 2 and 3 above shall not apply to any fruit repacked from imported canned fruit or to fruit packed from imported dried fruit.

Order, amending the Fruit and Vegetables (Canning) Order, 1940.

No. 2056, 29th November, 1940.

1. The Fruit and Vegetables (Canning) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended by substituting in the definition contained in Article 1 thereof of an "A1 TALL can" for the expression "a height of $4\frac{1}{16}$ inches" the expression "a height of $4\frac{11}{16}$ inches".

2. (1) This Order shall come into force on the 29th day of November, 1940.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

Canned Fruits (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 38, 11th January, 1941.

1. In this Order:—

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Canned fruits" means canned fruits of any description specified in the first column of the Schedules to this Order.

"Catering business" means the business or undertaking of an inn, public house, hotel, restaurant, railway buffet, coffee stall, or other place of refreshment open to the public, or of any club, boarding house, refreshment contractor or canteen, and the expression "caterer" shall be construed accordingly.

"First hand sale" means any sale to a wholesaler.

"Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a first hand sale or a sale by retail.

"Sale by retail" includes any sale to a person buying otherwise than for the purposes of re-sale, and any sale to a psrson for the purposes of a catering business carried on by him.

"Home produced", in relation to any canned fruits, means fruit grown and canned in the United Kingdom.

"Imported", in relation to any canned fruits, means any canned fruits other than home produced canned fruits.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister, no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any canned fruits at any price exceeding the maximum price specified for those canned fruits in the Schedules hereto.

3.—(1) The maximum price on a first hand sale of canned fruits shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the First Schedule hereto.

(2) The maximum price on a first hand sale includes—

(*a*) in the case of any home produced canned fruits all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery by the seller at the buyer's premises; and

(*b*) in the case of any imported canned fruits all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery by the seller ex wharf or warehouse, duty paid;

and no additional charge shall be made by the seller in respect of such delivery.

4.—(1) The maximum price on a sale by wholesale of any canned fruits shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

(2) The maximum price on a sale by wholesale of any canned fruits includes—

(*a*) in the case of any home produced canned fruits all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery by the seller at the buyer's premises; and

(*b*) in the case of any imported canned fruits all costs and charges of and incidental to delivery by the seller ex wharf or warehouse, duty paid;

and no additional charge shall be made by the seller in respect of such delivery.

(3) Where on the occasion of a sale by wholesale of any canned fruits the seller at the request of the buyer sells or delivers a quantity of less than one case the seller may make an additional charge at a rate not exceeding 1½d. per dozen tins.

5. The maximum price on a sale by retail of any canned fruits shall be in accordance with the scale set out in the Third Schedule to this Order.

6. No person shall sell any canned fruits in any container other than a container in respect of which a maximum price is specified for those canned fruits in the Schedules to this Order.

7. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any canned fruits enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

8. This Order shall not apply to any sale of canned fruits as part of a meal served by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

9. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

10. This Order shall come into force on the 13th day of January 1941 and may be cited as The Canned Fruits (Maximum Prices) Order, 1941.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Description of Canned Fruits.	Maximum Prices on a First Hand Sale. Per dozen tins:— Description of tins.			
	1s.	1½s.	2s.	2½s.
Home Produced—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Golden Plum	4 3		6 1	7 10½
Red Plum	4 3		6 1	7 10½
Victoria Plum	4 9		6 9	8 9½
Imported—				
Apricots (Choice)	9 0			14 3
Apricots (Standard)	7 9			12 0
Pears (Choice)	9 3			15 9
Pears (Standard)	8 0			13 3
Peaches (Choice)	8 0			13 3
Peaches (Standard)	7 3			10 9
Fruit Salad	10 6			18 0
Grape Fruit	7 0		9 0	
Pines—Malayan in cubes or slices	5 6	6 1½	8 3	
Gallon Apples	35s. 0d. per dozen tins			

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Description of Canned Fruits.	Maximum Prices on a Sale by Wholesale. Per dozen tins:— Description of tins.			
	1s.	1½s.	2s.	2½s.
Home Produced—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Golden Plums	4 9		6 9	8 9
Red Plums	4 9		6 9	8 9
Victoria Plums	5 3		7 6	9 9
Imported—				
Apricots (Choice)	9 9			15 6
Apricots (Standard)	8 6			13 3
Pears (Choice)	10 0			17 0
Pears (Standard)	8 9			14 6
Peaches (Choice)	8 9			14 6
Peaches (Standard)	8 0			12 0
Fruit Salad	11 3			19 6
Grape Fruit	7 9		9 9	
Pines—Malayan in cubes or slices	6 0	6 9	9 0	
Gallon Apples	38s. 6d. per dozen tins			

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Description of Canned Fruits.	Maximum Prices on a Sale by Retail. Per tin:— Description of tins.			
	1s.	1½s.	2s.	2½s.
Home Produced—	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Golden Plums	6		8½	11

Red Plums		6			$8\frac{1}{2}$	11
Victoria Plums		$6\frac{1}{2}$			$9\frac{1}{2}$	1 0
Imported—						
Apricots	Choice	1 0				1 $7\frac{1}{2}$
	Standard	$10\frac{1}{2}$				1 $4\frac{1}{2}$
Pears	Choice	1 $0\frac{1}{2}$				1 9
	Standard	11				1 6
Peaches	Choice	11				1 6
	Standard	10				1 3
Fruit Salad		1 2				2 0
Grape Fruit		$9\frac{1}{2}$		1 0		
Pines—Malayan in cubes and slices		$7\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$		
Gallon Apples		4s. 3d. per tin				

Order, amending the Canned Fruits (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

No. 303, 5th March, 1941.

1. The Canned Fruits (Maximum Prices) Order, 1941 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended as follows:—

(*a*) Article 6 of the Principal Order shall be deleted.

(*b*) There shall be substituted for Article 8 of the Principal Order the following Article:—

"8. This Order shall not apply to:

(*a*) any sale of canned fruits in any description of tin other than a tin in respect of which a maximum price is specified for those canned fruits in the Schedules to this Order;

(*b*) any sale of canned fruits as part of a meal served by a caterer in the ordinary course of his catering business.

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 10th day of March, 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended.

32. 堅　果

Nuts (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 120, 29th January, 1941.

1. In this Order:—

"Nut" and "Nut Kernel" mean any whole nut or any nut kernel as the case may be of a variety specified in the first column of the Schedule to this Order,

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food, no person shall sell or agree or offer to sell or expose for sale or buy or offer or agree to buy any nuts, nut kernels or desiccated coconut at a price exceeding the maximum price applicable in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Order.

3.—(1) The maximum prices on a sale by wholesale of any nuts, nut kernels, or desiccated coconut include all costs of and incidental to delivery by the seller at the place in the United Kingdom where they are lying at the time of sale and duty paid.

(2) Where at the request of the buyer, delivery is given by the seller otherwise than in accordance with paragraph (1) of this Article the seller may in addition to the maximum price make a reasonable charge in respect of such delivery.

(3) Except as provided by this Article no additional charge shall be made by the seller for delivery.

4. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food no person shall on or after the 24th day of February 1941 sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree to buy

(*a*) nuts of one variety mixed with nuts of another variety or with nut kernels, or

(*b*) nut kernels of one variety mixed with nut kernels of another variety or with nuts.

5. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition of nuts, nut kernels or desiccated coconut enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

6. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

7. This Order shall not apply

(*a*) to the sale or purchase of any milled, blanched, roasted or salted nut kernels, or

(b) to the sale or purchase of any nuts, nut kernels or desiccated coconut as part of a meal served by a caterer in the course of a catering business carried on by him.

8. This Order shall come into force on the 3rd day of February, 1941, and may be cited as the Nuts (Maximum Prices) Order, 1941.

THE SCHEDULE

MAXIMUM PRICES

First Column	Second Column	Third Column
	Maximum price on a sale by wholesale	Maximum price on a sale by retail
	at the rate of :—	at the rate of :—
A. *Whole Nuts*	s. d.	s. d.
*Brazil Nuts	70 0 per cwt.	10 per lb.
*Barcelona nuts, Terkey points and other similar imported nuts.	56 0 „ „	8 „ „
*Peanuts	56 0 „ „	8 „ „
Coconuts...	3 per nut	4 „ „
Any variety not previously specified in this column.	105 0 per cwt.	1 3 per lb.
B. *Nut Kernels* (whole, broken or split).		
Almonds	180 0 per cwt.	2 2 per lb.
Brazil Nuts	170 0 „ „	2 0 „ „
Cashew Nuts	140 0 „ „	1 8 „ „
*Barcelona nuts, Turkey points and other similar imported nuts.	112 0 „ „	1 4 „ „
*Peanuts	49 0 „ „	7 „ „
Any variety not previously specified in this column.	168 0 „ „	2 0 „ „
C. Desiccated Coconut	49 0 „ „	7 „ „

33. 麥　酒

Spoilt Beer Regulations, 1940, made by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise as to the Allowance in Respect of Duty on Spoilt Beer.

No. 1663, 14th September, 1940.

The Commissioners of Customs and Excise in exercise of the powers conferred on them by Section 4 of the Finance Act, 1915, as amended by section 16 of the Finance Act, 1924, and of all other powers enabling them in that behalf, hereby make the following Regulations supplemental to the Spoilt Beer Regulations, 1936, (hereinafter called "the Principal Regulations"):—

* Where nuts (or nut kernels) indicated above by an asterisk are sold in the same container in which they were imported into the United Kingdom, the weight of those nuts or nut kernels shall for the purpose of calculating the maximum price be deemed to include the weight of that container.

1. As respects beer brewed on and after 24th April, 1940, and before the 24th July, 1940, and charged with the increased duty imposed by the Finance Act, 1940, section 1 (1), the Principal Regulations shall be construed as if for references to the Finance Act, 1933, section 1 (5), there were substituted references to the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1939, section 1 (3), and as if for references to the minimum duty of 24s. there were substituted references to the minimum duty of 65s.

2. As respects beer brewed on and after 24th July, 1940, and charged with the increased duty imposed by the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1940, section 1 (1), the Principal Regulations shall be construed as if for references to the Finance Act, 1933, section 1 (5), there were substituted references to the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1939, section I (3), and as if for references to the minimum duty of 24s. there were substituted references to the minimum duty of 81s.

3. These Regulations shall be read together with and as part of the Principal Regulations.

4. The Spoilt Beer Regulations, 1939, shall not apply to beer brewed on and after 24th April, 1940.

5. These Regulations may be cited as "The Spoilt Beer Regulations, 1940".

34. 砂　糖

Sugar (Control) Order.

No. 1068, 25th June, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"Sugar" means any sugar which has been subjected to any process rendering it suitable for human consumption, but does not include invert sugar, glucose, molasses, syrup, treacle or manufactured products containing sugar.

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Wholesaler" means a person, other than a retailer or manufacturer who sells sugar by wholesale.

2. Subject to any directions given or except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence permit or other authority granted by or on behalf of the Minister no refiner or manufacturer of suger or sugar-using manufacturer, or wholesaler shall by way of trade sell or agree or offer to sell or supply or buy or agree or offer to buy or obtain any sugar.

Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

This Order shall come into force on the 25th day of June, 1940, and may be cited as the Sugar (Control) Order, 1940.

Sugar (Restriction of Use) Order.

No. 1237, 11th July, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"Cake" includes any biscuit, bread, bun, pastry, roll, scone or other similar article.

"Sugar" includes glucose and fondant but does not include chocolate couverture.

2. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall:—

(*a*) After the 5th day of August, 1940, put or cause to be put any sugar on the exterior of any cake after the same has been baked, or

(*b*) After the 2nd day of September, 1940, sell or buy or offer or agree to sell or buy any cake upon the exterior of which any sugar has been put as aforesaid, or manufacture or prepare any candied peel or crystallised cherries provided that nothing herein shall preclude the manufacture or preparation of drained or cut peel or glace cherries.

3. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

4. The provisions of this Order are subject to any directions which may from time to time be given by or on behalf of the Minister.

5. This Order may be cited as the Sugar (Restriction of Use) Order, 1940.

Sugar (Maximum Prices) Order.

No. 1539, 21st August, 1940.

1. In this Order—

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Appropriate price" means,

(i) in relation to a sale by wholesale of sugar of any of the varieties mentioned in the first column of Part I of the First Schedule to this Order

the price set out opposite such variety in the third column of such part

(ii) in relation to a sale by retail of any of such varieties the price set out opposite such variety in the fourth column of the said Part of the said First Schedule.

"Registered Dealer" means a person who buys direct from a refinery and who is registered as such by or on behalf of the Minister.

"Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a sale by retail, and the expression "Wholesaler" shall be construed accordingly.

2. Subject as hereinafter provided, no person shall, except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister, sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or offer to buy any sugar at any price exceeding the appropriate price,

Provided that

(*a*) additions may be made to and deductions shall be made from the appropriate price in accordance with the provisions of Parts I and II of the Second Schedule to this Order,

(*b*) all costs of packing by refiners and wholesalers and all costs incident to delivery ex refinery, depot, railhead or warehouse are included in the appropriate price,

(*c*) in calculating the appropriate price on a sale by retail of sugar, any fraction of a farthing shall be regarded as a farthing.

3. On a sale by wholesale of sugar, such sugar shall be packed not otherwise than in packings specified in the second column of the said First Schedule.

4. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition of any sugar enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

5. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

6. This Order shall not apply to the sale or purchase of caster sugar of any of the brands mentioned in Part II of the said First Schedule.

7. The Sugar (Maximum Prices) (No. 4) Order, 1939, as amended, is hereby revoked but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

8. This Order shall come into force on the 26th day of August, 1940, and may be cited as the Sugar (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

PART I.

First Column Variety.	Second Column. Description of Packings on a Sale by Wholesale.	Third Column. Wholesale Price.	Fourth Column. Retail Price.
		Net per cwt.	
Granulated	2 cwt. bags	40s. 6d.	
	1 cwt. bags	40s. 7½d.	
	1 lb. packets	41s. 9d.	5d. per lb.
	1½ lb. ,,	41s. 6d.	
	2 lb. ,,	41s. 3d.	
	4 lb. ,,		
	7 lb. ,,		
Cubes	½ cwt. cases	45s. 2d.	
	1 lb. packets	45s. 9d.	5½d. per lb.
	2 lb. ,,	45s. 3d.	
Afternoon Tea Cubes	½ cwt. cases	45s. 8d.	
Caster excluding any of the	2 cwt. bags	44s. 10d.	
Brands mentioned in Part	1 cwt. bags	44s. 11½d.	
II of this Schedule.	1 lb. packets	46s. 1d.	5½d. per lb.
	2 lb. ,,	45s. 7d.	
Pieces and Soft Brown	2 cwt. bags	38s. 2d.	
	1 cwt. bags	38s. 3½d.	4¾d. per lb.
	1 lb. packets	39s. 5d.	
	2 lb. ,,	38s. 11d.	
Preserving	2 cwt. bags	42s. 10d.	
	1 lb. packets	43s. 4d.	5¼d. per lb.
	2 lb. ,,		
	4 lb. ,,		
	7 lb. ,,		
Grocery: West Indians—			
Grocery Crystallised including Demerara.	2 cwt. bags	42s. 6d.	5¼d. per lb.
Grocery Muscovado	2 cwt. bags		
Grocery Syrups	2 cwt. bags		

PART II.

BRANDS OF CASTER SUGAR REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 6 OF THIS ORDER.

A.I. Sponge Caster.
Banquet Caster.
C. Caster.
Cairn Caster.
"Capital" Caster.
C.B. Powder Caster.
Clan Caster.
"Classic" Caster.
Crescent Caster.
D.C. Caster.
D.F. Caster.
Diamond Caster.
Duchess Caster.
"Emperor" Caster.
Festal Caster.
Fince Coral Caste.
Flemings Caster.
Flemings Sifted Caster.
Floral Caster.
Friary Caster.
Glacier Caster.
Goldex Caster.
"Hall Mark" Caster.
H.B. Caster.
"Jolongar" Sifted Caster.
J.L.G. Superfine.
J.L.G. "A."
"J.R.S." Caster.
M.C. Caster.
M.F. Caster.
Milling's A.B.C. Caster.
Milling's Floury Caster.
Milling's Grainy Caster.
M.S.H. Caster.
Pearl Extra Fine Caster.
Phoenix Caster.
Princess Caster.
"Queens" Caster.
Reaper Caster.
Satin Caster.
S.G.S. Caster.
Silver Caster.
Silver Stream Caster.
Springfield Caster.
Tabard Caster.
"Unecol" Caster.
Windsor Caster.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Additions which may be made to the appropriate price:—

1. *Credit.*

If payment is not made within 14 days from the date of invoice, interest may be added at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

2. *Sales by Wholesale.*

(1) On a direct sale by a refiner to a manufacturer, 6d. per cwt.

(2) Where carriage expenses are incurred by a refiner in making delivery to the premises of manufacturers or retailers, an addition of 9d. per net cwt.

(3) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or a retailer for delivery in an area other than such areas as are mentioned in sub-paragraphs 4, 5, 6 and 7 of this Part of this Schedule:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per not cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given to the premises of the manufacturer or retailer, 1s. 6d. per net cwt., provided that where, by agreement whith the buyer, delivery is given ex the wholesaler's warehouse, to a manufacturer in Great Britain or Northern Ireland or to a retailer in Scotland, a charge of 9d. per net cwt. may be made.

(4) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person othor than a refiner to a manufacturer or a retailer "ex quay Penzance" for delivery in the Scilly Isles:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages. 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) For general services 1s. 3d. per net cwt.

(5) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner, to a manufacturer or retailer for delivery on the mainland of Scotland north of the Caledonian Canal, but exclusive of the Burgh of Inverness:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given to the premises of a manufacturer or retailer or to the nearest rail or pier head, 2s. 6d. per net cwt. provided that where by agreement with the buyer delivery is given to a manufacturer or retailer "ex" the wholealer's warehouse, a charge of 9d. per net cwt. may be made.

(6) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or retailer for delivery to the Islands of the Pentland Firth:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given to the premises of a manufacturer or retailer or to the nearest rail or pier head, 2s. per net cwt. provided that where, by agreement with the buyer, delivery is given to a manufacturer or retailer ex the wholesaler's warehouse, a charge of 9d. per net cwt. may be made.

(7) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or retailer for delivery to the Islands of the West of Scotland other than those within the Firth of Clyde:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provied that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given f.o.b. Greenock, 9d. per net cwt.

3. *Sales by Retail.*

(1) On a sale by retail of sugar which has been delivered to a retailer on the mainland of Scotland, north of the Caledonian Canal or the Islands of the Pentland Firth or "ex quay Penzance" for delivery in the Scilly Isles, ½d. per lb.

(2) On a sale by retail of sugar which has been delivered to a retailer in the Islands of the West of Scotland other than those in the Firth of Clyde, ½d. per lb.

PART II.

Deductions which shall be made from the appropriate price:—

On a sale by a refiner to a registered dealer, 4d. per net cwt. except in respect of any sugar which is re-sold by that dealer to a manufacturer or retailer.

Invert Sugar (Maximum Wholesale Prices) Order.

No. 1571, 28th August, 1940.

1. On the occasion of a sale of invert sugar the maximum price which may be charged shall, except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food, be in accordance with the scale set out in the Schedule to this Order.

2. No invert sugar may be sold by wholesale unless such sugar be contained in casks, pails or paper sacks of the approximate capacities mentioned in the first column of the said Schedule.

3. The maximum prices mentioned in the said Schedule are fixed on the basis of the following terms and conditions:—

(*a*) Payment is to be made within 1 month of the date of invoice. Where payment is not made within 1 month from the date of invoice, interest may be added at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum.

(*b*) Prices are to include the cost of delivery to consumers.

(*c*) Casks and pails are to be returnable; bags and sacks are to be provided by the seller free of cost to the buyer.

4. No person shall sell or offer or expose fcr sale or buy any invert sugar at a price exceeding the price applicable under this Order or in connection with any sale or disposition of invert sugar enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

5. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations 1939.

6. The Invert Sugar (Maximum Wholesale Prices) Order, 1939 is hereby revoked, but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

7. This Order may be cited as the Invert Sugar (Maximum Wholesale Prices) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the second day of September, 1940.

THE SCHEDULE

MAXIMUM WHOLESALE PRICES FOR INVERT SUGAR

First Column.	Second Column.
Containers.	Maximum price per cwt.
Casks containing 1–4 cwt.	Invert No. 1 41/1 per net cwt.
Pails containing 1 cwt.	Invert No. 2 40/1 per net cwt.
Paper sacks containing 1 cwt.	Invert No. 3 39/1 per net cwt. (including Black)

General Licence, under the Sugar (Restriction of Use) Order, 1940.

No. 1763, 30th September, 1940.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Sugar (Restriction of Use) Order, 1940, a person may

(*a*) until further notice—

(i) put on the exterior of any cake manufactured for export and after the same has been baked sugar in the form of icing, and any cake ornament or cake decoration made wholly or partly of sugar, provided that such cake ornament or cake decoration was manufactured solely for use as a cake ornament or cake decoration:

(ii) sell or buy for export any cake upon the exterior of which any icing, ornament or decoration has been put as aforesaid:

(*b*) until the 31st December 1940—

(i) put on the exterior of any cake manufactured for consumption in the United Kingdom any such ornament or decoration as aforesaid:

(ii) sell or buy for consumption in the United Kingdom any cake upon the exterior of which any such ornament or decoration has been put as aforesaid.

2. This licence may be revoked at any time by the Minister of Food either generally or as respects any particular person.

Sugar (Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order.

No. 2057, 29th November, 1940.

1. In this Order:

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"Appropriate price" means,

(i) in relation to a sale by wholesale and for domestic consumption, of

sugar of any of the varieties mentioned in the first column of Part I of the First Schedule to this Order, the price set out opposite such variety in the third column of such part;

(ii) in relation to sale by wholesale for any purposes other than domestic consumption, of sugar of any of the varieties mentioned in the first column of the said Part of the said First Schedule, the price set out opposite such variety in the fourth column of such part;

(iii) in relation to a sale by retail of any of such varieties made before the 16th December, 1940, the price set out opposite such variety in the fifth column of the said Part of the said First Schedule;

(iv) in relation to a sale by retail of any of such varieties made on or after the 16th December, 1940, the price set out opposite such variety in the sixth column of the said Part of the said First Schedule.

"Registered Dealer" means a person who buys direct from a refinery and who is registered as such by or on behalf of the Minister.

"Sale by wholesale" means any sale other than a sale by retail, and the expressoin "Wholesaler" shall be construed accordingly.

2. Subject as hereinafter provided, no person shall sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or offer to buy any sugar at any price exceeding the appropriate price,

Provided that

(*a*) additions may be made to and deductions shall be made from the appropriate price in accordance with the provisions of Parts I and II of the Second Schedule to this Order,

(*b*) in calculating the appropriate price on a sale by retail, any fraction of a farthing shall be regarded as a farthing.

3. On a sale by wholesale of sugar, such sugar shall be packed not otherwise than in packings specified in the Second column of the said First Schedule.

4. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition of any sugar enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

5. Infringements of this Order are offences againt the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

6. This Order shall not apply to the sale or purchase of caster sugar of any of the brands mentioned in Part II of the said First Schedule.

7. The Sugar (Maximum Prices) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

8. This Order shall come into force on the 2nd day of December, 1940, and may be cited as the Sugar (Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

PART I.

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.		Fourth Column.		Fifth Column.	Sixth Column
Variety.	Description of Packings on a Sale by Wholesale.	Appropriate Price on a Sale by Wholesale.				Appropriate Price on a Sale by Retail.	
		For Domestic Consumption.		For purposes other than Domestic Consumption.		Before 16th Dec. 1940.	On and after 16th Dec. 1940.
		Net per cwt.		Net per cwt.			
Granulated	2 cwt. bags	31s.	2d.	40s.	6d.		
	1 cwt. „	31s.	3½d.	40s.	7½d.	5d. per lb.	4d. per lb.
	1 lb. packets	32s.	5d.	41s.	9d.		
	1½ lb. „	32s.	2d.	41s.	6d.		
	2 lb. „						
	4 lb. „	31s.	11d.	41s.	3d.		
	7 lb. „						
Cubes	½ cwt. cases	35s.	10d.	45s.	2d.		
	1 lb. packets	36s.	5d.	45s.	9d.	5½d. per lb.	4½d. per lb.
	2 lb. „	35s.	11d.	45s.	3d.		
Afternoon Tea Cubes	½ cwt. cases	36s.	4d.	45s.	8d.		
Caster, excluding any of the Brands mentioned in Part II of this Schedule.	2 cwt. bags	35s.	6d.	44s.	10d.		
	1 cwt. „	35s.	7½d.	44s.	11½d.	5½d. per lb.	4½d. per lb.
	1 lb. packets	36s.	9d.	46s.	1d.		
	2 lb. „	36s.	3d.	45s.	7d.		

Pieces and Soft Brown	2 cwt. bags	28s.	10d.	38s.	2d.		
	1 cwt. „	28s.	11½d.	38s.	3½d.	4¾d. per lb.	3¾d. per lb.
	1 lb. packets	30s.	1d.	39s.	5d.		
	2 lb. „	29s.	7d.	38s.	11d.		
Preserving	2 cwt. bags	33s.	6d.	42s.	10d.	5¼d. per lb.	4¼d. per lb.
	1 lb. packets						
	2 lb. „						
	4 lb. „	34s.	0d.	43s.	4d.		
	7 lb. „						
Grocery West Indians:—							
Grocery Crystallised, including Demerara.	2 cwt. bags						
Grocery Muscovado	2 cwt. „	33s.	2d.	42s.	6d.	5¼d. per lb.	4¼d. per lb.
Grocery Syrups...	2 cwt. „						

PART II.

Brands Caster Sugar referred to in Article 6 of the Order.

A.I. Sponge Caster
Banquet Caster
(C) Caster
Cairn Caster
"Capital" Caster
C.B. Powder Caster
Clan Caster
"Classic" Caster
Crescent Caster
D.C. Caster
D.F. Caster
Diamond Caster
Duchess Caster
"Emperor" Caster
Festal Caster
Fine Coral Caster
Flemings Caster
Flemings Sifted Caster
Floral Caster
Friary Caster
Glacier Caster
Goldex Caster
"Hall Mark" Caster
H.B. Caster
"Jolongar" Sifted Caster
J.L.G. Superfine Caster
J.L.G. "A" Caster
"J.R.S." Caster
M.C. Caster
M.F. Caster
Milling's A.B.C. Caster
Milling's Floury Caster
Milling's Grainy Caster
M.S.H. Caster
Pearl Extra Fine Caster
Phœnix Caster
Princess Caster
"Queens" Caster
Reaper Caster
Satin Caster
S.G.S. Caster
Silver Caster
Silver Stream Caster
Springfield Caste
Tabard Caster
"Unecol" Caster
Windsor Caster

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Additions which may be made to the appropriate price:—

1. *Credit.*

If payment is not made within 14 days from the day of invoice, interest may be added at the rate of five per cent. per annum.

2. *Sales by Wholesale.*

(1) On a direct sale by a refiner to a manufacturer or retailer, 6d. per cwt.

(2) Where carriage expenses are incurred by a refiner in making delivery to the premises of manufacturers or to retail premises, an addition of 9d. per net cwt.

(3) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or a retailer for delivery in an area other than such areas as are mentioned in sub-paragraphs 4, 5, 6 and 7 of this Part of this Schedule:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given at the premises of the manufacturer or retailer, 1s. 6d. per net cwt., provided that where, by agreement with the buyer, being a manufacturer in Great Britain or Northern Ireland or a retailer in Scotland, delivery is given at the wholesaler's warehouse, a charge of 9d. per net cwt. may be made.

(4) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or a retailer "ex quay Penzance" for delivery in the Scilly Isles:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) For general services 1s. 3d. per net cwt.

(5) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner, to a manufacturer or retailer for delivery on the mainland of Scotland north of the Caledonian Canal, but exclusive of the Burgh of Inverness:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given at the premises of a manufacturer or retailer or at the nearest rail or pier head, 2s. 6d. per net cwt., provided that where, by agreement with the buyer, delivery is given to a manufacturer or retailer at the wholesaler's warehouse, a charge of 9d. per net cwt. may be made.

(6) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or retailer for delivery to the Islands of the Pentland Firth:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given at the premises of a manufacturer or retailer or at the nearest rail or pier head, 2s. per net cwt. provided that where, by agreement with the buyer, delivery is given to a manufacturer or retailer at the wholesaler's warehouse, a charge of 9d. per net cwt. may be made.

(7) On a sale by wholesale of sugar by a person other than a refiner to a manufacturer or retailer for delivery to the Islands of the West of Scotland other than those within the Firth of Clyde:—

(*a*) For breaking up refiners' bulk packages, 1s. per net cwt. over the bulk price, provided that where the broken quantity is less than 28 lb. a charge of 3d. may be made.

(*b*) Where delivery is given f.o.b. Greenock, 9d. per net cwt.

3. *Sales by Retail.*

(1) On a sale by retail of sugar which has been delivered to a retailer on the mainland of Scotland, north of the Coledonian Canal or the Islands of the Pentland Firth or "ex quay Penzance" for delivery in the Scilly Isles, ¼d. per lb.

(2) On a sale by retail of sugar which has been delivered to a retailer in the Islands of the West of Scotland other than those in the Firth of Clyde, ½d. per lb.

PART II.

Deductions which shall be made from the appropriate price:—

On a sale by a refiner to a registered dealer, 4d. per net cwt. except in respect of any sugar which is re-sold by that dealer to a manufacturer or retailer.

Order, amending the Sugar (Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

No. 2196, 30th December, 1940.

1. The Sugar (Maximum Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940 (hereinafter referred to as "the Principal Order") shall be amended:—

(*a*) by inserting immediately after the word "retail" appearing in paragraph (iii) of the definition of "appropriate price" set out in Article 1 thereof the words "and for domestic consumption" and by deleting the words appearing in that paragraph "made before the 16th December, 1940";

(*b*) by inserting immediately after the word "retail" in paragraph (iv) of the said definition the words "and for any purposes other than domestic consumption" and by deleting the words appearing in that paragraph "made on or after the 16th December 1940"; and

(*c*) by substituting for Part I of the First Schedule thereto the Part set out in the Schedule to this Order.

2.—(1) This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of January 1941.

(2) Copies of the Principal Order to be printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office after the date of the coming into force of this Order shall be printed in accordance with the amendments provided for by this Order and the Principal Order shall take effect as hereby amended

THE SCHEDULE.

PART I.

First Column.	Second Column.	Third Column.	Fourth Column.	Fifth Column.	Sixth Column.
Variety.	Description of Packings on a Sale by Wholesale.	Appropriate Price on a Sale by wholesale. For Domestic Consumption.	Appropriate Price on a Sale by wholesale. For purposes other than Domestic Consumption.	Appropriate Price on a Sale by Retail. For Domestic Consumption.	Appropriate Price on a Sale by Retail. For purposes other than Domestic Consumption.
		At the rate of :— s. d.	At the rate of :— s. d.	At the rate of :— d.	At the rate of :— d.
Granulated	2 cwt. bags ...	31 2 per cwt. net wt.	49 10 per cwt. net wt.	4 per lb.	5¾ per lb.
	1 cwt. bags ...	31 3½ „ „	49 11½ „ „		
	1 lb. packets ...	32 5 „ „	51 5 „ „		
	1½ lb. „ ...	32 2 „ „	50 10 „ „		
	2 lb. „ ... 4 lb. „ ... 7 lb. „ ...	31 11 „ „	50 7 „ „		
Cubes	½ cwt. cases ...	35 10 „ „	54 6 „ „	4½ „ „	6¼ „ „
	1 lb. packets ...	36 5 „ „	55 1 „ „		
	2 lb. „ ...	35 11 „ „	54 7 „ „		
Afternoon Tea Cubes	½ cwt. cases ...	36 4 „ „	55 0 „ „		
Caster, excluding any of the Brands mentioned in Part II of his Schedule.	2 cwt. bags ...	35 6 „ „	54 2 „ „	4½ „ „	6¼ „ „
	1 cwt. „ ...	35 7½ „ „	54 3½ „ „		

	1 lb. packets ...	36	9	„			
	2 lb. „ ...	36	3	„			
Pieces and Soft Brown ...	2 cwt. bags ...	28	10	„			
	1 cwt. „ ...	28	11½	„			
	1 lb. packets ...	30	1	„			
	2 lb. „ ...	29	7	„			
Preserving	2 cwt. bags ...	33	6	„			
	1 lb. packets ...						
	2 lb. „ ...	34	0	„			
	4 lb. „ ...						
	7 lb. „ ...						
Grocery, West Indians :—							
Grocery Crystallised, including Demerara.	2 cwt. bags ...	33	2	„	55	5	„
Grocery Muscovado	2 cwt. „ ...				54	11	„
Grocery Syrups	2 cwt. „ ...				47	6	„
					47	7½	„
					48	9	„
					48	3	„
					52	2	„
					52	8	„
					51	10	„

		5½ „ „
	3¾ „ „	
		6 „ „
	4¼ „ „	
		6 „ „
	4¼ „ „	

Invert Sugar (Maximum Wholesale Prices) (No. 2) Order.

No. 2197, 30th December, 1940.

1. Except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister of Food, no person shall sell or agree to sell or offer for sale or buy or agree or offer to buy any invert sugar by wholesale at a price exceeding the maximum price applicable in accordance with the provisions of the Schedule to this Order.

2.—(1) The maximum prices specified in the said Schedule include all costs of and incldental to the provision by the seller of containers and all costs of and incidental to delivery by the seller at the buyer's premises and no additional charge shall be made by the seller in respect of the provision of containers or delivery, provided that where a returnable cask or pail is provided by the seller he may charge a reasonable sum by way of deposit, so however that such sum shall be repaid by the seller to the buyer on the receipt by the seller of the cask or pail in such condition as is reasonable having regard to its condition when supplied and to ordinary wear and tear and that such sum by way of deposit be specified as a separate item on an invoice to be furnished by the seller to the buyer within seven days after delivery of the invert sugar.

(2) Where payment for the invert sugar is not made by the buyer within 1 month of the date of the seller's invoice the seller may charge interest at a rate not exceeding 5 per cent. per annum.

3. No invert sugar shall be sold by wholesale unless the same is packed in a container of a kind and capacity specified in the first column of the said Schedule.

4. No person shall in connection with any sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of invert sugar enter or offer to enter into any artificial or fictitious transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

5. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

6. The Invert Sugar (Maximum Wholesale Prices) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked, but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

7. This Order may be cited as the Invert Sugar (Maximum Wholesale Prices) (No. 2) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 1st day of January 1941.

THE SCHEDULE.

Maximum Wholesale Prices for Invert Sugar

First Column	Second Column
	Maximum price per cwt. net weight
	At the rate of s. d.
In casks containing 1 to 4 cwt.	Invert No. 1 Sugar... ... ... 49 6
In pails containing 1 cwt....	Invert No. 2 Sugar... ... ... 48 6
In paper sacks containing 1 cwt.	Invert No. 3 Sugar (including Black) 47 6

Sugar (Weights and Measures) (Revocation) Order.

No. 28, 9th January, 1941.

1. The Sugar (Weights and Measures) Order, 1940, as amended, is hereby revoked but without prejudice to any proceedings in respect of any contravention thereof.

2. This Order shall come into force on the 14th day of January, 1941, and may be cited as the Sugar (Weights and Measures) (Revocation) Order, 1941.

35. 茶

Tea (Provisional Prices) Order.

No. 1180, 6th July, 1940.

1. In this Order:—

"Current price" means in relation to the sale by a person of any tea the price at which such person offered to sell or sold tea of a similar description, kind, variety and quantity and subject to similar conditions of sale on 1st July, 1940.

2. Subject to any directions given by or on behalf of the Minister no person shall except under and in accordance with the terms of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Minister sell or agree to sell or offer or expose for sale or buy or agree to buy any tea at any price exceeding the current price.

3. No person shall in connection with the sale or disposition or proposed sale or disposition of any tea enter or offer to enter into any fictitious or artificial transaction or make or demand any unreasonable charge.

4. Infringements of this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

5. This Order may be cited as the Tea (Provisional Prices) Order, 1940.

Tea (Rationing) Order.

No. 1181, 6th July, 1940.

1.—(1) In this Order:—

"Appropriate coupon" means:—

(i) in the case of a General Ration Book R.B. 1, Child's Ration Book R.B. 2, or Traveller's Ration Book, R.B. 3a, coupon marked "Spare" forming part of the appropriate leaf.

(ii) in the case of a Weekly Seaman's Ration Book R.B. 6, the coupon in respect of any week marked "Spare" next to the coupon relating to sugar.

(iii) in the case of an Emergency Ration Card R.B. 7 the coupon marked "Spare" next to the coupon relating to sugar.

"Appropriate Leaf" means in the case of a General Ration Book, R.B. 1, or a Traveller's Ration Book, R.B. 3 the page numbered 7, and in the case of a Child's Ration Book R.B. 2 the page numbered 6.

"The Minister" means the Minister of Food.

"The Principal Order" means the Rationing Order, 1939, as amended.

"Week" means the six days ending at midnight on Sunday the 14th day of July, 1940, and each successive period of seven days thereafter.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Order words and expressions in this Order have the same meaning as in the Principal Order.

2. Subject to the provisions of this Order tea is hereby declared to be a rationed food for the purposes of the Principal Order, and the said Order and any Directions made thereunder shall apply accordingly.

Provided that the provisions of the said Order and Directions specified in the First Schedule to this Order shall not apply in relation to tea.

3. No person may obtain or supply any tea for household consumption except in accordance with the following provisions:—

(*a*) Tea may be obtained or supplied for household consumption only by means of an appropriate coupon or other ration document available for lawful use and lawfully used.

(*b*) The maximum amount of tea which may be obtained by or supplied to any person for household consumption in any week (hereinafter referred to as

"the tea ration") shall be the amount by net weight specified in the First or Second Column, as the case may be, of the Second Schedule to this Order.

Provided that the tea ration in respect of any week may be obtained or supplied during the preceding week, and the appropriate coupons shall be available for lawful use accordingly.

(*c*) Tea for household consumption may only be obtained from or supplied by a retailer.

(*d*) Except where the appropriate leaf is deposited with the retailer in accordance with the instructions specified on the relevant ration book the person to whom the supply is made must produce a ration book or other ration document available for lawful use.

(*e*) The appropriate coupon available for lawful use must be detached and retained by the retailer and no more may be obtained on any such coupon than the amount prescribed for such coupon.

Provided that where the appropriate leaf is deposited with the retailer such coupon may be detached at any time during the period in which such coupon is available for lawful use.

4. Tea may be obtained from or supplied by a retailer for the purposes of a catering establishment or institution only by means of an Official Order Form from an Official Order Book issued to the catering establishment or institution by a Food Control Committee or by or on behalf of the Minister and used in accordance with the instructions specified thereon. Until further notice the Official Order Book for sugar shall be used also as the Official Order Book for tea.

5. Tea may be obtained for the purposes of a residential establishment only from a retailer and by means of the ration books of the persons residing in such establishment upon the footing and subject to the conditions which would be applicable under Article 3 of this Order if for the purpose of obtaining the tea the person having the control and management of such establishment were the fully authorised agent of all such residents, and tea shall only be supplied for such purposes accordingly.

6. The provisions of this Order are subject to any special or general directions authorisations ro licences which may at any time be given or granted by or on behalf of the Minister.

8. Offences against this Order are offences against the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

8. This Order may be cited as the Tea (Rationing) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 9th day of July, 1940, and the said date shall for the purposes of the Principal Order be the appointed day in relation to tea.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

PROVISIONS NOT APPLICABLE IN RELATION TO TEA.

The Rationing Order, 1939	Articles 1 (*n*), 7, 8, 9, 14, 20 and 25.
Directions dated January 6, 1940 under the Rationing Order, 1939.	Article 6.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

AMOUNT OF THE TEA RATION.

First Column.	Second Column.
By use of :— General Ration Book R.B.1. or Child's Ration Book R.B.2. or Traveller's Ration Book R.B.3. or Emergency Ration Book R.B.7.	By use of :— Weekly Seaman's Ration Book R.B.9.
2 ozs.	4 ozs.

5. 管理生活必需品

A. 織　　物

Piece-Goods and Made-Up Goods (Cotton, Rayon and Linen) (No. 5) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1284, 19th June, 1940.

1. The Piece-Goods and Made-Up Goods (Cotton, Rayon and Linen) Order, 1940, shall have effect subject to the following amendments :—

(1) in paragraph (1) of Article 1 the words from "Provided" to the end of the paragraph shall be omitted, and at the end of the paragraph there shall be inserted the following paragraph—

"(1A) Every person (not being a wholesale dealer in controlled goods) carrying on the business of a mercantile agent, in the course of which business controlled goods are invoiced to him and exported by him, shall before the 1st day of July, 1940, or in the case of a person who is not then carry-

ing on that business within seven days of commencing to carry it on, make an application to the Board of Trade to be registered in accordance with the following provisions of this Article";

(2) in paragraph (3) of Article 1, and in paragraph (1) of Article 3, for the words "Great George Street, London, S.W. 1." there shall be substituted the words "Fanum House, New Conventry Street (Leicester Square entrance), London, W. 1."

(3) in Article 1 at the end of paragraph (5) there shall be inserted the following paragraph—

"(5A) If the Board of Trade are satisfied that, having regard to the extent or nature of the business carried on by virtue of which any person is required to make an application to be registered, it is unnecessary for the purposes of this Order that he should be a registered person, the Board of Trade may, on the application of that person, omit his name from the register, and as long as he observes the conditions, if any, specified by the Board in relation to the carrying on of his business, he shall not be deemed to be a person who carries on any business by virtue of which he is required to make an application to be registered."

(4) At the end of Article 2A there shall be inserted the following Articles—

"2B. Where goods are or were invoiced by a registered person or a manufacturer of controlled goods to another such person who in relation to the supply of those goods is or was the agent either of the supplier or of the person to whom or to whose order they are or were to be supplied, the supplier shall be deemed to supply or to have supplied those goods to the agent, and, when the goods are or were supplied to or to the order of the person to be supplied, the agent shall be deemed to supply or to have supplied them.

2C. It shall be deemed to be a term of every contract in pursuance of which any controlled goods are to be supplied, otherwise than by importation or exportation, being a contract to which at least one party is a registered person or a manufacturer of controlled goods and which was made before the 16th day of April, 1940, that

(*a*) a party by or to whom the goods are to be supplied may by notice in writing served on the other party to the contract before the 10th day of July, 1940, discharge the contract as from seven days after the date of service in so far as it relates to controlled goods so however that—

(i) such discharge shall not affect the rights under the contract of either party relating to any goods supplied or to be supplied before the date of discharge, or the right of the supplier to be paid therefor at the contract rate, and

(ii) any money paid by a party before the date of discharge in respect of goods to be supplied after that date shall be recoverable and shall be due on that date,

(*b*) if the contract is in part so discharged, any party who claims that by virtue of that discharge other terms of the contract ought to be modified may refer the matter to arbitration, and the arbitrator or umpire upon that reference may make such modifications in the contract as appear to him by reason of that discharge to be fair and equitable."

2.—(1) This Order may be cited as the Piece-Goods and Made-Up Goods (Cotton, Rayon and Linen) (No. 5) Order, 1940.

(2) This Order extends to Northern Ireland.

B. 燃　　料

South Metropolitan Gas Order, under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1244, 5th July, 1940.

1. So much of section 7 (Variation of declared calorific value) of the South Metropolitan Gas Act, 1936, as requires the date from which the declared calorific value is altered to be a date at or later than the expiration of three months from the date of the notice of intention to alter that declared calorific value shall not apply to any such notice given before the first day of August, 1940.

2. This Order may be cited as the South Metropolitan Gas Order, 1940.

Control of Coal and Regulation of Consumption of Gas and Electricity Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1284, 12th July, 1940.

1. No person shall—

(*a*) keep, store, move, transport, distribute, dispose of, acquire, use, or consume any coal, or

(*b*) use or consume in any regulated premises any gas or electricity,

in contravention of any direction given by the Secretary for Mines.

2. Every person who:

(*a*) keeps, stores, moves, transports, distributes, disposes of, acquires, uses or consumes any coal, or

(*b*) uses or consumes in any regulated premises any gas or electricity,

and the agents or servants of any such person, shall, if requested so to do by or on behalf of the Secretary for Mines, permit such person, or a person or such class or description, as may be authorised by the Secretary for Mines in that behalf to enter and inspect (and shall furnish the means required therefor) with a view to securing compliance with this Order, (i) any premises used for any of such purposes as aforesaid or (ii) any regulated premises in which any gas or electricity is used or consumed.

3. If it appears to the Secretary for Mines or to any such person, or to any person of such class or description, authorised as aforesaid that:

(*a*) any coal has been, is being, or is likely to be kept, stored, moved, transported, distributed, disposed of, acquired, used or consumed, or

(*b*) any gas or electricity has been, is being, or is likely to be, used or consumed,

in contravention of this Order, the Secretary for Mines or any such person, or person of such class or description, authorised as aforesaid may take or cause to be taken such steps as in his opinion are expedient for the purpose of securing compliance with this Order, and any person, and the agents and servants of any such person, in possession of any premises or regulated premises which have been, are being or are likely to be so used shall furnish any means required to enable such steps to be taken.

4.—(1) In this Order the expression "coal" means bituminous coal, cannel coal, anthracite, coke and any manufactured fuel of which coal, anthracite or coke is the principal constituent, and the expression "regulated premises" means (*a*) any premises not used or appropriated wholly or mainly for industrial purposes, and (*b*) any premises used or appropriated wholly or mainly for industrial purposes, other than premises in which the quantity of coal supplied in the period of twelve months ending on the 30th June, 1939, and the quantities of coal equivalent to the quantities of gas and electricity so supplied were together more than one hundred tons.

(2) For the purposes of this Order the quantities of gas and electricity equivalent to one ton of coal shall be taken to be one hundred therms in the form of gas and one thousand four hundred Board of Trade units of electricity respectively; provided tnat where gas is supplied by persons who are engaged in supplying gas or electricity to the public but who are not authorised to charge for gas according to the number of British Thermal Units supplied, the quantity of gas equivalent to one ton of coal shall be deemed to be twenty thousand cubic feet.

5. This Order may be cited as The Control of Coal and Regulation of Consumption of Gas and Electricity Order, 1940.

Birmingham Gas Order, under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1481, 9th August, 1940.

1. So much of section 7 (Variation of declared calorific value) of the Birmingham Gas Order, 1928 as requires the date from which the declared calorific value is altered to be a date not less than three months from the date of the notice of intention to alter that declared calorific value and as requires a copy of the said notice to be sent to every consumer within the limits of supply shall not apply to any such notice given before the first day of October 1940 if a copy of the notice is advertised forthwith in two local newspapers circulating within the limits for the supply of gas by the lord mayor aldermen and citizens of the city of Birmingham.

2. This Order may be cited as the Birmingham Gas Order 1940.

Motor Fuel Rationing (No. 3) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1489, 14th August, 1940.

1. The Motor Fuel Rationing (No. 2) Order, 1940 shall have effect subject to the following amendments:—

(1) The following words shall be added in sub-head (*b*) of Article 1 after the word "supplier":

"at the time of such supply".

(2) The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) of Article 2:

"(2) A person to whom coupons have been surrendered by virtue of sub-head (*a*) of paragraph 1 hereof, and a dealer or a producer to whom coupons have been surrendered against the supply of motor fuel shall deliver up such coupons in such manner and at such times and places as the Secretary may from time to time require."

(3) The following Article shall be substituted for Article 10:

"10.—(1) Every person carrying on any undertaking involving the production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, disposal, acquisition, use, or consumption of motor fuel shall, if so required by a direction issued by the Secretary, keep such books, accounts and records relating to the undertakings as may be specified in such direction.

(2) Every person carrying on or employed in connection with any undertaking involving the production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, disposal, acquisition, use, or consumption of motor fuel shall, if requested so to do by or on behalf of the Secretary or a Chief Officer of Police:

(*a*) produce to such person, or to a person of such class or description, as may be mentioned in the request such books, accounts or other documents relating to the undertaking as may be mentioned or described in the request, and

(*b*) furnish to such person, or to a person of such class or description, as may be mentioned in the request such estimates, returns or information relating to the undertaking as may be mentioned or described in the request.

(3) Any person, or any person of such class or description, authorised by the Secretary or a Chief Officer of Police in that behalf may, with a view to securing compliance with this Order, enter and inspect any premises on which he has reason to believe that motor fuel has been, is being or is likely to be produced, treated, kept, stored, moved, transported, distributed, disposed of, acquired, used, or consumed, and any person in possession of any such premises, and his agents and servants, shall furnish the means required for such entry and inspection."

(4) The following meaning shall be assigned to the expression "Coupons" in substitution for that assigned to it by paragraph (1) of Article II:

"Coupons" means coupons issued by or under the authority of the Board of Trade and under which the supply of a unit or fraction of a unit or number of units of motor fuel or of a specified quantity of motor fuel is authorised.

(5) The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) of Article II:

"(2) The quantity of motor spirit or heavy oil equivalent to one unit thereof shall be in the case of motor spirit, one gallon, and, in the case of heavy oil, two-thirds of one gallon, or such quantity (if any) as the Secretary may from time to time direct either generally or in respect of such description of coupons as may be specified in the direction and either generally or in respect of such area or areas as may be specified; so however that any direction may (notwithstanding the unit value appearing on any coupons) specify, either generally or in respect of any area or areas, the quantity of motor spirit or heavy oil to be supplied against the surrender of each coupon of any description specified in the direction."

2. This Order may be cited as the Motor Fuel Rationing (No. 3) Order, 1940.

Gas Supply (War Damage) Order, under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1647, 10th September, 1940.

1.—(1) Where any public utility undertaking, being an undertaking for the supply of gas, has suffered war damage such that the undertakes are unable during any period to maintain a normal supply of gas, the undertakers shall not by virtue of any provision of any Act or other instrument determining their functions (other than a direction given in pursuance of the aforesaid Regulations) be under an obligation to give and continue to give during that period a supply of gas to any person or for any premises.

(2) In this Order "war damage" means damage caused by, or in repelling, enemy action, or by measures taken to avoid the spreading of the consequences of damage caused by, or in repelling, enemy action.

2. This Order may be cited as the Gas Supply (War Damage) Order, 1940.

Rochdale Gas Order, under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1648, 10th September, 1940.

1. So much of section 5 (Variation of declared calorific value) of the Rochdale Gas (Charges) Order, 1922, as requires the date from which the declared calorific value is altered to be a date not less than three months from the date of the notice of intention to alter that declared calorific value and as requires a copy of the said notice to be sent to every consumer shall not apply to any such notice given before the first day of October, 1940, if a copy of the notice is advertised forthwith in a local newspaper circulating within the limits for the supply of gas by the mayor aldermen and burgesses of the county borough of Rochdale.

2. This Order may be cited as the Rochdale Gas Order, 1940.

Gas Supply (War Damage) (No. 2) Order under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1675, 14th September, 1940.

1.—(1) Where any public utility undertaking, being an undertaking for the

supply of gas, has suffered war damage such that the undertakers are unable during any period to maintain a supply of gas of the declared calorific value, the undertakers shall not, by virtue of any provision of any Act or other instrument determining their functions, be under any obligation to supply gas of that calorific value during that period, and accordingly they shall not be liable to make any payment or allow any credit in respect of any excess revenue if the average calorific value of the gas supplied during the quarter in which that period occurs is less than the declared calorific value by reason of the calorific value of the gas actually supplied during that period.

(2) In this Order "war damage" means damage caused by, or in repelling, enemy action, or by measures taken to avoid the spread of the consequences of damage caused by, or in repelling, enemy action.

(3) In this Order, the several words and expressions to which meanings are assigned by the Gas Undertakings Acts, 1920 to 1934, have the same respective meanings.

2. This Order may be cited as the Gas Supply (War Damage) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

Shoeburyness Gas Order, 1940, under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1997, 12th November, 1940.

1. Section 4 (Maximum price) of the Shoeburyness Gas (Charges) Order, 1929, shall be read and have effect as if the words "eighteen decimal five" were substituted therein for the words "thirteen decimal two".

2. This Order may be cited as the Shoeburyness Gas Order, 1940.

Compressed Gas Cylinders (Fuel for Motor Vehicles) Conveyance Regulations, 1940, under section 6 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928 (18 & 19 Geo. 5. c. 32), as applied by Order in Council dated January 20, 1930.

No. 2009, 18th November, 1940.

In pursuance of the powers conferred on me by section 6 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, as applied by Order in Council dated the 20th January, 1930, I hereby make the following Regulations for the conveyance by road of cylinders (other than cylinders which comply with the Gas Cylinders (Conveyance) Regulations, 1931), which (i) contain any of the gases specified in the First Schedule to these

Regulations in a compressed state, and (ii) during conveyance are fitted to a motor vehicle or a trailer and intended for the storage of compressed gas for the purpose of the propulsion of the vehicle to which they are fitted or the drawing vehicle as the case may be.

1. No cylinder to which these Regulations apply shall be used unless—

(i) it has been constructed by a cylinder manufacturer approved in writing by the Secretary of State for the purposes of these Regulations, and

(ii) it has been constructed in accordance with the Specification contained in Part I of the Second Schedule to these Regulations and also with either Specification A or Specification B contained in Part II of that Schedule, and has complied with the tests and other requirements described in those Specifications, the method of manufacture and testing of cylinders of this class at the works of the manufacturer being carried out to the satisfaction of an inspecting authority approved in writing by the Secretary of State for the purposes of these Regulations.

2. Each cylinder valve and other fitting shall be of forged steel, or of brass or bronze complying with the specification contained in the Third Schedule to these Regulations.

3. Each cylinder, or the valve or other fitting of such cylinder, shall be provided either with a fusible plug designed to fuse at 150° C. or with a bursting disc designed to operate at a pressure $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the designed working pressure of the cylinder.

4. Each cylinder and its valves and fittings shall be maintained in good condition.

5. The working or internal pressure in any cylinder shall not exceed that for which the cylinder has been designed, and in any case shall not exceed 3,000 lbs. per square inch for cylinders constructed in accordance with the said Specification A and 1,800 lbs. per square inch for cylinders constructed in accordance with the said Specification B.

6. No cylinder shall be filled with gas unless it has been submitted within the preceding 2 years to the hydraulic stretch test described in the specification contained in Part II of the Second Schedule to these Regulations in accordance with which it was constructed. Prior to any hydraulic stretch test the cylinder shall be thoroughly cleaned and examined externally, and, so far as practicable, internally, for surface defects, corrosion and foreign matter. Where internal rust or foreign matter is observed the cylinder shall, prior to the hydraulic stretch test, be heated to a temperature not exceeding 300° C. and again cleaned and examined. After each hydraulic stretch test and before being taken into use the cylinder shall be thoroughly dried

internally and clearly and permanently marked on the neck end with marks and figures indicating the person or firm who made the test and the date of the test as specified in Regulation 9. Any cylinder which fails to pass the test shall not thereafter be used for the conveyance by road of any compressed gas named in the First Schedule to these Regulations, and shall be rendered unserviceable for such use.

7. Except as provided in Regulation 6 and paragraphs 9, 14, 17, 21, 26 and 27 of the Second Schedule to these Regulations, no cylinder after completion of manufacture shall be subjected to any heat treatment process or be mechanically altered in any way.

8. No cylinder shall be filled with any of the gases specified in the First Schedule to these Regulations, unless steps have been taken to ensure that, at the time of filling, the gas is free from hydrogen sulphide and is, as far as is reasonably practicable, free from moisture and organic sulphur impurities.

9. Each cylinder shall be permanently and clearly marked with:

(*a*) the manufacturer's identification mark and the rotation number of the cylinder;

(*b*) the date of the last hydraulic stretch test (this date may be indicated by the month and year, or by the year with a symbol to denote the quarter of the year), and the identification mark of the person or firm who made the test;

(*c*) a mark indicating the specification in Part II of the Second Schedule to these Regulations, in accordance with which the cylinder was constructed, viz. GP for Specification A, and GPM for Specification B or the corresponding British Standards Institution specification marks.

10. Every cylinder shall be securely attached to the vehicle or trailer on which it is being conveyed.

11. There shall be affixed to every vehicle or trailer on which any cylinder is being conveyed, and maintained in a legible condition, a notice showing as respects each cylinder for the time being conveyed thereon:—

(*a*) the manufacturer's identification mark and the rotation number of the cylinder;

(*b*) the water capacity of the cylinder in cubic feet;

(*c*) the date of manufacture of the cylinder;

(*d*) the date of the last hydraulic stretch test of the cylinder; and

(*e*) the working pressure of the cylinder.

12. Each cylinder shall be clearly marked in a distinctive paint with the words "FOR GAS PROPULSION ONLY, WORKING PRESSURE— LBS. PER SQUARE

INCH" and with the water capacity in cubic feet. The figure for working pressure shall be that for which the cylinder is designed.

13. Not less than one year after the construction of any batch of cylinders, and subsequently at such intervals, not being less than one year, as the Secretary of State may direct, samples from the batch shall, if so directed by the Secretary of State, be withdrawn for tests and examination as so directed.

For the purposes of these Regulations, cylinders shall not be regarded as belonging to the same batch unless they have been made at the same time and are of similar analysis heat-treated in the same manner and at the same temperature ± 20° C.

14. If the Secretary of State is satisfied that it is expedient so to do, he may after a period of six years from the date of manufacture of any cylinder by order direct that it shall not thereafter be used for the conveyance by road of any compressed gas named in the First Schedule to these Regulations. No cylinder in respect of which such an order is made shall thereafter be used for such conveyance and every such cylinder shall be rendered unserviceable for such use.

15. The owner of a vehicle or trailer fitted with cylinders for gas propulsion who employs any person in connection with such vehicle or trailer shall take measures to ensure that every such person is acquainted with and carries out the provisions of these Regulations, so far as lies within the scope of his duties.

16. In proceedings for a breach of Regulation 1 in respect of the material, manufacture or testing of cylinders, it shall be a good defence to produce a certificate from the makers stating that the cylinders and the steel of which they were constructed were manufactured and tested in accordance with the requirements of Regulation 1 of these Regulations.

17. Nothing in the Gas Cylinders (Conveyance) Regulations, 1931, shall apply to cylinders to which these Regulations apply.

18. The requirements of these Regulations shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any requirements of Regulations made by the Minister of Transport under powers conferred upon him by the Road Traffic Act, 1930, or any other Act.

19.—(1) If the Secretary of State is satisfied that in respect of any class of cylinder or any mode of conveyance any of the provisions of these Regulations may be safely suspended or relaxed, he may by Order authorise such suspension or relaxation for such period or under such conditions as he may think fit.

(2) Any such Order may be revoked or varied by the Secretary of State at any time.

20. These Regulations may be cited as The Compressed Gas Cylinders (Fuel for

Motor Vehicles) Regulations, 1940, and shall come into force on 1st December, 1940, as from which date the Compressed Gas Cylinders (Fuel for Motor Vehicles) Provisional Regulations, 1933, shall be revoked.

Provided that cylinders constructed before that date in accordance with Regulation 1 of the Provisional Regulations shall be deemed to comply with Regulation 1 of these Regulations.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Coal gas, carbon monoxide, hydrogen and methane.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION.

Quality of Material.

1. The steel used in the manufacture of the cylinders shall have been made by the acid or basic open hearth process or in an electric furnace, by a steel manufacturer who is approved in writing by the Secretary of State for the purposes of these Regulations, and who affords to the cylinder manufacturer facilities for inspection of the steel at the steel manufacturer's works.

Steel Maker's Certificate.

2. The cylinder manufacturer shall have obtained from the steel manufacturer a certificate that the material from which the billets specified in the certificate have been produced has been made by one of the processes specified in parapraph 1 and giving details of the chemical analyses.

Marking of Billets.

3. Billets shall be marked and records shall be kept so as to enable the material from which any cylinder is made to be identified.

Manufacture of Cylinders.

4. The cylinders shall be solid drawn or shall be made from seamless steel tube.

Results of Tests.

5. A record shall be kept by the cylinder manufacturer of all tests required to be made by these Regulations and of their results, and copies of such records shall be forwarded to the purchasers of the cylinders.

If any of the tests specified in this Schedule results in a cylinder or batch of cylinders failing to pass the test, the cylinder or batch as the case may be shall be

rendered unserviceable for the conveyance by road of any of the compressed gases named in the First Schedule to these Regulations.

PART II.

SPECIFICATION A.

Chemical Composition.

6. The composition of the steel used in the manufacture of the cylinders shall be left to the discretion of the steel manufacturers, provided that the proportion of :—

Silicon shall not exceed 0·30 per cent.

Sulphur shall not exceed 0·04 per cent.

Phosphorus shall not exceed 0·04 per cent.

Thickness of Cylinder Walls.

7. The thickness of the cylinder wall shall be not less than the value ef t (in inches) given by the following formula :—

$$t=\frac{pD}{2f+p}=0{\cdot}035D.$$

where p = the maximum working pressure of 3,000 lbs. per square inch.

f = the maximum working stress of 41,000 lbs per square inch.

D = external diameter in inches.

The neck of the cylinder shall be of sufficient strength to prevent permanent distortion during the fitting of the valves or other connection.

Examination of Cylinder before Closing-in.

8. Each cylinder shall be examined before the closing-in operations for maximum and minimum thickness and for external and internal surface defects. The tolerance on wall thickness shall be +25 per cent. −0.

Heat Treatment.

9. The heat treatment to which each cylinder is subjected is left to the discretion of the cylinder manufacturer, but must be such as to enable the cylinder and material to pass the tests described in paragraphs 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.

Oil and Grease.

10. All traces of oil or grease and all particles of grit, filings or other matter which have collected inside the cylinder in course of manufacture, heat treatment or testing shall be removed completely.

Tensile Test.

11, Tensile tests shall be made on the material of one finished cylinder in every

batch constructed or when the number in any batch exceeds 100, on the material of at least one finished cylinder in every 100.

The tests shall be made on a strip, cut longitudinally from the finished cylinder of the form shown in Fig. 1.

（圖　省　略）

In preparing the test piece, only the edges shall be machined; the face and back of the test piece shall each represent the surface of the cylinder as manufactured.

The elongation shall be measured on a gauge length which is equal to:—

$$L \text{ (in inches)} = 15\sqrt{\text{area of cross section of test piece.}}$$
$$= 13\sqrt{T}$$

where T = measured average thickness of specimen in inches.

Note.—This gauge length has a value of 6·9 inches for a cylinder of 8 inches external diameter and having the designed thickness (0·28 inch) as given by the formula in paragraph 7.

The result of the tensile test shall conform to the following conditions:—

Yield Stress: Not less than 45 tons per square inch.

Ultimate Tensile Stress: Not less than 55 tons per square inch.

Elongation on specified gauge length: Not less than 7 per cent.

Notched Bar Impact Test.

12. Notched bar impact test pieces shall be cut from the same cylinder as that used for the tensile test (paragraph 11). The test shall only be made on the material of cylinders which are not less than 8 inches in diameter. Six test pieces shall be cut—three in a longitudinal and three in a circumferential direction—and machined to the dimensions shown in Fig. 2.

（圖　省　略）

The minimum energy required for fracture shall be not less than 4·5 ft. lbs. for the circumferential test pieces, and not less than 10 ft. lbs. for the longitudinal test pieces.

Bend Test.

13. Cold bend tests shall be made on six strips cut from the same cylinder as that used for the tensile test (paragraph 11) and the impact test (paragragh 12). Three

strips shall be cut in the longitudinal direction and three in the circumferential direction. Each strip shall be one inch in width and machined on the edges only. Each strip shall be bent cold through 180° round a radius tool of which the radius shall not exceed four times the thickness of the test specimen.

The material shall be deemed to have passed the test if no cracks appear.

Hydraulic Stretch Test.

14. Each completed cylinder shall be subjected to a hydraulic stretch test, preferably by the "water-jacket"* method. The proof pressure applied internally in this test shall be 4,500 lbs. per square inch. Except in a case where under the hydraulic stretch test, the test pressure has not been reached owing to a fault of the instrument and the inspecting authority approved by the Secretary of State under paragraph (ii) of Regulation 1, is satisfied that in the process no permanent set has been taken up by the cylinder, no pressure greater than the working pressure shall have been applied to the cylinder before the test. The cylinder shall be deemed to have passed the test if the permanent strecth is not greater than 5 per cent. of the total stretch under the proof pressure. Should the permanent stretch exceed the above percentage of the total stretch under the proof pressure, the cylinder may be re-heat treated in accordance with paragraph 9, and if it then passes the test it may be retained in service.

Hydraulic Test to Destruction.

15. One finished cylinder in every 200 shall be subjected to a hydraulic test to destruction or to a pressure exceeding 7,800 lbs. per square inch. The bursting pressure shall not be less than 7,800 lbs. per square inch. The cylinder must in any case be destroyed.

Flattening Test.

16. One finished cylinder in every batch or when the number in any batch exceeds 100, one finished cylinder in every 100, shall be subjected to a flattening test as follows:—

The middle part of the empty cylinder shall be placed between two compression blocks having flat faces $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches wide with corners rounded to a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch

* The "water-jacket" method is that in which the cylinder is enclosed in a vessel filled water and which is fitted with a gauge glass projecting from its upper cover. The changes in volume of the cylinder on applying and after removal of the internal hydraulic pressure are measured by the changes in level of the water in the gauge glass.

An alternative method is the "non-jacket" method in which the cylinder is not enclosed. The changes in volume are determined (subject to certain corrections) by the movement of the water level in a gauge glass from which the water is drawn by the pump in applying the internal hydraulic pressure. Both methods are fully described and their merits discussed in the Fourth Report of the Gas Cylinders Research Committee, D.S.I.R. 1929.

radius, and pressure applied until cracks appear at the folded surface of the cylinder between the compression blocks.

The distance between the faces of the blocks in contact with the cylinder when cracks appear, shall not be more than 12 times the wall thickness of the cylinder.

If the cylinders are of such a length that from the cylinder used for the tensile and impact tests (paragraphs 11 and 12), there can be obtained, in addition to the tensile and impact test pieces, a parallel portion 4 diameters long, this parallel portion may be used for the flattening test.

Re-heat Treatment.

17. If, for any reason, the re-heat treatment of any cylinder is considered desirable, the treatment specified in paragraph 9 shall be applied. After any such re-heat treatment the cylinder shall be thoroughly examined and subjected to the hydraulic stretch test specified in paragraph 14.

Specification B.

Chemical Composition.

18. The steel used in the manufacture of the cylinders shall on analysis give the following results:—

Carbon...	Not to exceed 0·4 per cent.
Sulphur	Not to exceed 0·04 per cent.
Phosphorus	Not to exceed 0·04 per cent.
Silicon	Not to exceed 0.3 per cent.
Manganese	1·3 per cent. to 1·7 per cent.

Thickness of Cylinder Walls.

19. The thickness of the cylinder wall shall be not less than the value of t (in inches), given by the following formula:—

$$t=\frac{pD}{2f+p}=0{\cdot}03D.$$

where p = the maximum working pressure of 1,800 lbs. per square inch

f = the maximum working stress of 29,120 lbs. per square inch.

D = external diameter in inches.

Examination of Cylinder before Closing-in.

20. Each cylinder shall be examined before the closing-in operations for maximum and minimum thickness and for external and internal surface defects. The tolerance on wall thickness shall be +25 per cent. −0.

Heat Treatment.

21. Each cylinder after manufacture shall be raised to a temperature above the critical temperature of the steel and between the limits 825° C. ± 25° C. It shall remain within the furnace only for a time sufficient to ensure that all parts of the cylinder are at the same temperature. Before the temperature falls appreciably the cylinder shall be removed and allowed to cool in still air in such a position that it is not subjected to draughts.

Oil and Grease.

22. All traces of oil or grease and all particles of grit, filings, or other matter which have collected inside the cylinder in course of manufacture, heat treatment or testing shall be removed completely.

Tensile Test.

23. Tensile tests shall be made on the material of one finished cylinder in every batch constructed or, when the number in any batch exceeds 100, on the material of at least one finished cylinder in every 100.

The tests shall be made on a strip, cut longitudinally from the finished cylinder, of the form shown in Fig. 1.

In preparing the test piece, only the edges shall be machined; the face and back of the test piece shall each represent the surface of the cylinder as manufactured.

The elongation shall be measured on a gauge length which is equal to:—

$$L \text{ (inches)} = 15\sqrt{\text{area of cross section of test piece}} = 13\sqrt{T}$$

where T = measured average thickness of specimen in inches.

Note.—This gauge length has a value 6·4 inches for a cylinder of 8 inches external diameter and having the designed thickness (0·24 inch) as given by the formula in paragraph 19.

The results of the tensile test shall conform to the following conditions:—

Yield Stress: Not less than 26 tons per square inch.

Ultimate Tensile Stress: Not less than 42 tons per square inch, and not more than 48 tons per square inch.

Elongation on specified guage length: Not less than 15 per cent.

Notched Bar Impact Test.

24. Notched bar impact test pieces shall be cut from the same cylinder as that used for the tensile test (paragraph 23). The test shall only be made on the material of cylinders which are not less than 8 inches in diameter.

Six test pieces shall be cut—three in a longitudinal and three in a circumferential direction—and machined to the dimensions shown in Fig. 2.

The minimum energy required for fracture shall be not less than 5 ft. lbs. for the circumstantial test pieces, and not less than 10 ft. lbs. for the longitudinal test pieces.

Bend Test.

25. Cold bend tests shall be made on four strips cut from the same cylinder as that used for the tensile test (paragraph 23) and the impact test (paragraph 24). A ring one inch in width shall be cut from the cylinder and be divided into four strips of equal length. Each strip shall be machined on the edges only. Each strip shall remain uncracked when bent inwards round a former of diameter equal to three times the thickness of the strip until the interior edges are at a distance apart not greater than the diameter of the former.

Hydraulic Stretch Test.

26. Each completed cylinder shall be subjected to a hydraulic stretch test, preferably by the "water-jacket" method. The proof pressure applied internally in this test shall be $1\frac{2}{3}$ times the designed working pressure of the cylinder. Except in a case where under the hydraulic stretch test the test pressure has not been reached owing to a fault of the instrument and the inspecting authority approved by the Secretary of State under paragraph (ii) of Regulation 1, is satisfied that in the process no permanent set has been taken up by the cylinder, no pressure greater than the working pressure shall have been applied to the cylinder before the test. The cylinder shall be deemed to have passed the test if the permanent stretch is not greater than 5 per cent. of the total stretch under the proof pressure. Should the permanent stretch exceed 5 per cent. of the total stretch under the proof pressure, the cylinder may be re-heat treated in accordance with the method described in paragraph 21 and if it then passes the test it may be retained in service.

Re-heat Treatment.

27. If, for any reason, the re-heat treatment of any cylinder is considered desirable, the treatment specified in paragraph 21 shall be applied. After any such re-heat treatment the cylinder shall be thoroughly examined and subjected to the hydraulic stretch test specified in paragraph 26.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Specification for Brass or Bronze Cylinder Valves and Fittings.

Manufacture of Valves and Fittings.

1. The stamping or pressing from which each valve or fitting is manufactured

shall be made from bars produced by (*a*) extrusion, (*b*) rolling, (*c*) foregoing, (*d*) extrusion and drawing, or (*e*) rolling and drawing.

Heat Treatment.

2. Each stamping or pressing shall be heat treated so as to produce an equiaxed microstructure in the material.

Freedom from Defects.

3. All stampings or pressings and the bars from which they are made shall be free from cracks, laminations, hard spots, segregated materials and variations in composition.

Tensile Test.

4. Tensile tests shall be made on samples of stampings or pressings taken at random from any consignment. The result of the tensile test shall conform to the following conditions:

Yield Stress: Not less than 15 tons per square inch.

Ultimate Tensile Stress: Not less than 30 tons per square inch.

Elongation on 2 inch gauge length: Not less than 25 per cen.

Note.—When the gauge length is less than 2 inches the required elongation shall be proportionately reduced.

The fractured test piece shall be free from piping and other defects described in paragraph 3.

Defence (Gas Charges) (No. 2) Order, under Regulation 56 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 2099, 5th December, 1940.

1. At the end of sub-paragraph (5) of Paragraph 1 of the Defence (Gas Charges) Order, 1939, there shall be inserted the following words:—

"So however that no account shall be taken of any such excess which is attributable solely to the payment of Purchase Tax upon that meter or fitting."

2. This Order may be cited as the Defence (Gas Charges) (No. 2) Order, 1940.

Fuel and Lighting Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 121, 27th January, 1941.

1. The Fuel and Lighting Order, 1940, shall have effect as if Article 2 were deleted.

2. The Fuel and Lighting Order, 1939, shall have effect subject to the following amendments:—

(1) The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (1) of Article 2:—

"2.—(1) The quantity of coal acquired or supplied for consumption in any controlled premises in any quarter shall not exceed such percentage of the basic quantity (fractions of a hundredweight being treated as a hundredweight) for the quarter as the Secretary for Mines may direct".

(2) Paragraph (3) of Article 2 shall be deleted.

(3) Paragraph (9) of Article 3 shall be deleted.

(4) The following sub-head shall be substituted for subhead (*c*) of paragraph (12) of Article 3:—

"(*c*) the quantity of coal acquired from or supplied by either merchant in any quarter for consumption in those premises shall not exceed such percentage of the basic quantity (fractions of a hundredweight being treated as a hundredweight) for that quarter as the Secretary for Mines may direct".

(5) Paragraph (3) of Article 4 shall be deleted.

(6) The following Articles shall be added after Article 5:—

5A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Order, the Secretary for Mines may by directions specify the quantity of coal which may be acquired or supplied for consumption in any controlled premises during any period specified in the directions and may direct that if the occupier of any such premises has in stock on the first day of any period so specified for consumption in those premises a quantity of coal exceeding that specified in the directions no coal may be so acquired or supplied during that period; and coal shall not be so acquired or supplied in contravention of any such direction except under the authority of a licence granted by the Local Fuel Overseer if, having regard to the special circumstances of any case, he is satisfied that the quantity specified should be exceeded or that a quantity should be authorised, as the case may be.

5B. Without prejudice to the generality of the provisions contained in paragraph (1) of Article 2, sub-head (*c*) of paragraph (12) of Article 3 and Article 5A of this Order any directions under such provisions may be given by the Secretary for Mines so as to apply'—

(*a*) generally or to a particular area or district;

(*b*) to coal generally or to coal of any class or description;

(*c*) to coal to be supplied by any licensed merchant or class or description of licensed merchants;

(*d*) to coal to be acquired by any consumer or class or description of consumers:

as may be specified in the directions.

3, This Order shall come into force on the 10th day of February, 1941, and may be cited as the Fuel and Lighting Order, 1941.

C. 燐　　寸

Matches (Control) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1108, 29th June, 1940.

1.—(1) No manufacturer or importer shall supply any matches manufactured in the United Kingdom, or imported by him, as the case may be, except to, or to the order of, a Government Department, or under the authority of a licence granted by the Board of Trade and in accordance with any conditions attaching to that licence.

(2) Nothing in the preceding paragraph shall restrict the supply of any matches which at the date of this Order are situate outside the United Kingdom and which are not subsequently imported thereinto.

2.—(1) Any person who is a manufacturer, importer or dealer shall, if so required by a general or special direction issued by the Board of Trade, keep such books, accounts and records, and furnish to the Board or to such person as may be specified in the direction, such returns and information relating to his business, including returns and information relating to matches supplied or acquired before the date of this Order, as may be specified therein.

(2) Any person who is, or is employed in connection with his business by, a manufacturer, importer or dealer shall, if requested so to do by or on behalf of the Board of Trade,—

(*a*) produce to any person mentioned in the request such books, accounts and other documents relating to that business, whether before or after the date of this Order, as may be mentioned in the request, and

(*b*) permit any person authorised in that behalf by the Board of Trade to enter and inspect such premises used for or in connection with that business as that person may require with a view to securing compliance with this Order, and to take samples of anv matches in or upon such premises.

3.—(3) In this Order—

"Importer" means a person carrying on the business of selling (whether as principal or agent) matches imported into the United Kingdom by him;

"Manufacturer" means a person carrying on in the United Kingdom the business of manufacturing matches;

"Dealer" means a person carrying on in the United Kingdom the business of selling matches supplied to him by an importer or manufacturer,

(2) A person disposing by way of liquidation of the stocks of any manufacturer, importer or dealer shall be deemed to be a manufacturer, importer or dealer.

4. This Order may be cited as the Matches (Control) Order, 1940, and shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1940.

Matches (Control of Prices) Order, under Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1385, 31st July, 1940.

1. No person shall sell in the United Kingdom to any person described in the Schedule hereto any matches in the boxes or books so described at a price exceeding the price specified in that Schedule as the price appropriate to a sale to that person being in a case where different prices are specified in relation to different quantities, the price so specified in relation to the quantity sold. Provided that:—

(*a*) this Order shall not apply to any sale of matches whereby they are agreed to be delivered outside the United Kingdom (otherwise than in the Isle of Man) or on board a ship for exportation to some place outside the United Kingdom (otherwise than in the Isle of Man);

(*b*) every price specified in the Schedule hereto as appropriate to any sale to a wholesale dealer or to a retail dealer shall be deemed to be reduced by 1¼ per centum if payment is made for the goods the subject of the sale within 14 days from the date of the invoice therefor; and

(*c*) every price specified in the Schedule hereto as appropriate to any sale to a wholesale dealer or to a retail dealer shall include the cost of delivery of the goods the subject of the sale.

2. In this Order—

"sale" includes an agreement or offer to sell, and "sell" has a corresponding meaning;

"wholesale dealer" means a person carrying on the business of selling matches to persons who buy for the purpose of selling them again; and

"retail dealer" means a person carrying on the business of selling matches other than a wholesale dealer.

3. This Order may be cited as the Matches (Control of Prices) Order, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

Sales to Wholesale Dealers.

Description.	*Appropriate Price.*
No. 1 size (average contents 50 matches)... ...	14s. 3d. per gross of boxes.
No. 3 size (average contents 75 matches)... ...	21s. 9d. per gross of boxes.
No. 5 size (average contents 150 matches) ...	42s. 6d. per gross of boxes.
Large No. 12 size (Swan Vestas)	27s. 7d. per gross of boxes.
Book matches	63s. per 1,000 books.

Sales to Retail Dealers.

Description.		Appropriate Price.			
		Not less than 3 cases.	Less than 3 cases, but not less than 1 case.	Less than 1 case, but not less than ½ case.	Less than ½ case.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
No. 1 size (average contents 50 matches).	Per gross of boxes.	14 5	14. 8	14 10	15 0
No. 3 size (average contents 75 matches).	Per gross of boxes.	22 0	22 6	22 9	23 3
No. 5 size (average contents 150 matches).	Per gross of boxes.	42 10	43 10	44 6	45 0
		Not less than 2 cases.	Less than 2 cases, but not less than 1 case.	Less than 1 case, but not less than 10 gross.	Less than 10 gross.
		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Large No. 12 size (Swan Vestas).	Per gross of boxes.	27 11	28 3	28 9	29 3
		Not less than 1,000 books.		Less than 1,000 books.	
		s. d.		s. d.	
Book matches	Per 1,000 books.	66 6		69 0	

SALES TO PERSONS OTHER THAN WHOLESALE DEALERS OR RETAIL DEALERS.

Description.	*Appropriate Price. Per Box.*
	d.
No. 1 size (average contents 50 matches)	1½
No. 3 size (average contents 75 matches)	2½
No. 5 size (average contents 150 matches)	4½
Large No. 12 size (Swan Vestas)	3
	Per Book.
	d.
Book matches	1

The appropriate price in relation to the sale to any person of No. 1 size boxes of matches of which the average contents is less than 50 matches shall be the appropriate price specified in this Schedule in relation to such a sale of No. 1 size boxes reduced proportionately to the contents.

D. 紙

Control of Paper (No. 16) Order. Direction No. 2.

No. 947, 10th June, 1940.

1. Notwithstanding anything in Article 1 of the Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, any person may—

(*a*) exhibit at any place (whether or not the place of sale) any poster advertising or relating to the sale of goods and printed at any time before the 1st day of August, 1940, on paper specially prepared before the 27th day of May, 1940, for the purpose of poster printing;

(*b*) exhibit at any place (whether or not the place of sale) any poster advertising or relating to the sale of goods and made by printing on the back of any poster printed before the 27th day of May, 1940; or

(*c*) print a portion of any poster on any paper, if—

(i) the area of that portion does not exceed 2,400 square inches, and

(ii) every other portion of the poster has been either printed before the 27th day of May, 1940, on any paper or made at any time after the time when this Direction comes into force by printing on the back of any poster printed before the 27th day of May, 1940.

2. Notwithstanding anything in Article 3 of the Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, any person may—

(i) insert inside any wrapping or packing or carton or container, or

(ii) affix to any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter printed before the 27th day of May, 1940.

3. This Direction shall come into force on the 10th day of June, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, Direction No. 2.

Control of Paper (No. 18) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 948, 12th June, 1940.

1.—(1) Notwithstanding anything in the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as amended by the Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940, the Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940, the Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940, and the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940, the maximum price for any paper which any person shall have removed from any place to any other place in compliance with any Order made or Direction given by the Minister of Supply under paragraph (2A) of Regulation 55 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939, may be increased—

(*a*) in the case of a sale or proposed sale of that paper by that person after such removal, by the inclusion of a charge (hereinafter referred to as a "removal charge") not exceeding the amount by which the expenses reasonably incurred by such person in so removing that paper and thereafter storing it and delivering it to the buyer exceed the expenses which would reasonably have incurred by that person in storing that paper and delivering it to the buyer if such Order or Direction had not been made or given;

(*b*) in the case of any subsequent sale or proposed sale of that paper, by the inclusion of a removal charge not exceeding the amount of any removal charge duly paid by the seller when he bought that paper.

(2) Where any removal charge is included in the price of any paper by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article, the seller shall deliver or send to the buyer at or before the time when the paper is delivered an invoice stating separately from any other item the amount of such charge.

2. This Order shall come into force on the 15th day of June, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 18) Order, 1940.

Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1102, 28th June, 1940.

PART I.—NEWSPRINT PRICES.

1. The Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as varied by the Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940, the Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940, the Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940, and the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940, shall cease to have effect in relation to any sale or agreement or offer for sale of newsprint; and the following variations are made:—

(*a*) In the First Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, delete the whole of Section I; and in Part I of the Second Schedule thereto delete the words "Newsprint in Sheets" in Section I and the whole of Section III;

(*b*) In the First Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940, delete the whole of Section I, and in the Second Schedule thereto delete the whole of Section III; and

(*c*) In the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940, delete paragraph (1) of Article 2.

2. No. person shall sell or agree or offer to sell any newsprint in reels, whether or not produced by him, at any price exceeding the maximum price provided by the First Schedule to this Order.

3.—(1) No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell any newsprint in sheets, which has been cut into sheets from newsprint produced by him, at any price exceeding the maximum price provided by Section I of the Second Schedule to this Order.

(2) No person shall sell or agree or offer to sell any newsprint in sheets, which has been cut into sheets from newsprint not produced by him, at any price exceeding the maximum price provided by Section II of the Second Schedule to this Order.

4.—(1) No person shall in connection with any sale or agreement or offer for sale by him of any newsprint make or agree or offer to make any charge in respect of delivery additional to the price permitted under Article 2 or Article 3 of this Order, except that such price may be increased, in a case where the purchaser requires delivery between the mainland of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or between the mainland of Great Britain or of Northern Ireland and the Scilly Isles or the Channel

Islands or the Isle of Man, by a charge not exceeding the additional charge (if any) which was customarily made by the seller for such delivery in the pre-war period.

(2) For the purpose of calculating any percentage addition provided for in Section II of the Second Schedule to this Order, the above-mentioned charges shall not be taken into account as forming part of the price on which the percentage is to be calculated.

(3) The Control of Paper (No. 18) Order, 1940, shall apply in relation to newsprint as though a reference to this Order had been inserted in paragraph (1) of Article 1 of that Order after the reference to the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940.

5. In any proceedings the provisions of Articles 2, 3 and 4 of this Order shall be deemed not to have applied to any sale or agreement or offer for sale of any newsprint in respect of which it is proved

(*a*) that the newsprint was (or in the case of an offer for sale was intended to be) situate outside the area of the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man and not consigned to any place in that area at the time of the agreement for sale; or

(*b*) that the newsprint was (or in the case of an agreement or offer for sale was intended to be) delivered under the contract of sale

(i) at any place outside that area, or

(ii) free on board of any ship or vessel for shipment to any place outside that area.

6. Notwithstanding anything in this Order it shall be lawful for any person to agree or offer to sell any newsprint upon any terms the effect of which is that the price to be charged shall not exceed the maximum price permitted at the date of delivery.

7. Nothing in this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the entering into and carrying out of any transaction between the Minister of Supply and any other person upon such terms and conditions as may be agreed between the Minister of Supply and that person.

8. In and for the purposes of this Part of this Order—

(*a*) references to newsprint shall be construed as references to newsprint the fibre content of which comprises not less than 70 per cent. of mechanical pulp fibre;

(*b*) the time of any sale of newsprint shall be taken to be the time at which the ownership is or was transferred whether or not the agreement for sale has been or was made at any earlier time;

(*c*) the expressions "offer to sell" and "offer for sale" include an invitation of an offer to buy;

(*d*) the sales and agreements and offers for sale of newsprint referred to in this Part of this Order do not include any sale or agreement or offer for sale by retail;

(*e*) the expression "pre-war period" means the period beginning with the 2nd September, 1938, and ending with the 1st September, 1939; and

(*f*) the expression "lb." means a pound avoirdupois.

PART II. NEWSPAPER SIZES AND PROHIBITION OF RETURNS.

9. No person shall, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply, print in the United Kingdom for sale therein

(*a*) any daily or weekly newspaper which was not both printed and sold in the United Kingdom in the period beginning with the 27th day of May, 1939, and ending with the 26th day of May, 1940, or

(*b*) any daily or weekly newspaper, any page of which has a greater area than the area of the largest page which that newspaper had at any time in the period beginning with the 27th day of May, 1939, and ending with the 26th day of May, 1940.

10.—(1) No person shall, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply, print in the United Kingdom for sale therein

(*a*) any large daily newspaper, which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price not less than 2d. per copy at all times while it was being sold in the United Kingdom in the reference period, with a greater weekly number of pages than 60;

(*b*) any large daily newspaper (other than such as is referred to in head (*a*) of this paragraph) which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price not less than 1½d. per copy at all times while it was being sold in the United Kingdom in the reference period, with a greater weekly number of pages than 38;

(*c*) any large daily newspaper, which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price less than 1½d. per copy at any time in the reference period, with a greater weekly number of pages than 36;

(*d*) any small daily newspaper with a greater weekly number of pages than 72;

(*e*) any large weekly newspaper, which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price not less than 2d. per copy at all times while it was being sold in the United Kingdom in the reference period, with a greater number of pages than 12;

(*f*) any large weekly newspaper (other than such as is referred to in head (*e*) of this paragraph) which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price not less than 1½d. per copy at all times while it was being sold in the United Kingdom in the reference period, with a greater number of pages than 10;

(*g*) any large weekly newspaper, which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price less than 1½d. per copy at any time in the reference period, with a greater number of pages than 8;

(*h*) any small weekly newspaper, which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price not less than 2d. per copy at all times while it was being sold in the United Kingdom in the reference period, with a greater number of pages than 24; or

(*i*) any small weekly newspaper, which was being sold in the United Kingdom at a price less than 2d. per copy at any time in the reference period, with a greater number of pages than 16.

(2) For the purposes of this Article.

(*a*) a newspaper shall be taken to be large, if any page of any copy thereof has an area exceeding 250 square inches; and a newspaper shall be taken to be small, if no page of any copy thereof has an area exceeding 250 square inches;

(*b*) the weekly number of pages of any daily newspaper is the aggregate of the daily number of pages for all the days of the week, and the daily number of pages for any day is the largest number of pages contained in any copy of the newspaper issued on that day; and

(*c*) the expression "reference period" means

(i) the period beginning with the 2nd day of September, 1938, and ending with the 1st day of September, 1939, in the case of any newspaper sold in the United Kingdom at any time in that period, and

(ii) in any other case, the period beginning with the 2nd day of September, 1939, and ending with the 26th day of June, 1940.

11.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2) of this Article and except under the authority of a licence granted or special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply

(*a*) No wholesaler or retailer of any newspaper shall return or offer or attempt to return any unsold copies thereof to any person, or accept or offer to accept or attempt to obtain any payment or repayment or allowance from any person by reason of any copies being unsold; and

(*b*) No person shall permit any wholesaler or retailer of any newspaper to return any unsold copies thereof, or accept or permit to be accepted by any

person a return of any unsold copies thereof, or make or permit to be made any payment or repayment or allowance by reason of any copies thereof being unsold.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the purchase or sale or other acquision or disposal of any unsold newspapers as waste paper subject to any provisions which may be in force in relation to waste paper.

PART III. WASTE PAPERMAKING MATERIALS (PRICES).

12. The Control of Paper (No. 9) Order, 1940, as varied by the Control of Paper (No. 15) Order, 1940, is hereby further varied as follows:—

(*a*) In Section 1 of Schedule C for the words

"where waste paper of any of the following descriptions (including waste paper of such descriptions from local authorities) is packed in securely tied bundles and delivered in minimum lots of 4 tons each of any one description, additional allowances may be paid not exceeding the following allowances:—

substitute the words

"where waste paper of any of the following descriptions is packed in securely tied bundles and delivered in minimum lots of 4 tons each

(*a*) all of one description, except in the case of a local authority, or

(*b*) of one or more descriptions packed separately in the case of a local authority,

additional allowances may be paid not exceeding the following allowances:—"

(*b*) In Section 2 of Schedule C for the words

"where waste paper of any of the following descriptions is graded ready for remanufacture and in presspacked bales and delivered in minimum lots of four tons each of any one description additional allowances may be paid not exceeding the following allowances:—"

substitute the words

"where waste paper of any of the following descriptions is graded ready for remanufacture and in presspacked bales and delivered in minimum lots of four tons each

(*a*) all of one description, except in the case of a local authority, or

(*b*) of one or more descriptions packed separately in the case of a local authority,

additional allowances may be paid not exceeding the following allowances:—"

(*c*) In paragraph (*e*) of Schedule D after the words "Sisal Ropes and Twines" for the figure "9" substitute the figure "12".

PART IV. GFNERAL.

13. This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

The maximum price for any newsprint in reels. whether or not produced by the seller, is made up of the Standard Price and any appropriate additions.

Standard Price.

Machine-Finished	£24 0s. 0d. per ton.
Super-Calendered	£24 7s. 6d. per ton.

Additions.

Reels less than 28 inches in diameter:	£1 2s. per ton.
Thin Substances:	£1 2s. per ton for each lb. below 22 lb. 20 inches x 30 inches and pro rata.
Guaranteed Bulk:	£2 9s. 6d. per ton.

Hard Sizing: Customary extras, not exceeding £2 4s. per ton.

Colours: Customary extras, not exceeding £3 6s. per ton.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

SECTION I.

The maximum price for any newsprint in sheets, which has been cut into sheets from newsprint produced by the seller, is made up of the Standard Price and any appropriate additions.

Standard Price.

Machine-Finished	£26 10s. 0d. per ton.
Super-Calendered	£26 17s. 6d. per ton.

Additions.

Thin substances:	£1 2s. per ton for each lb. below 22 lb. 20 inches x 30 inches and pro rata.
Guaranteed Bulk:	£2 9s. 6d. per ton.

Hard Sizing: Customary extras, not exceeding £2 4s. per ton.

Colours: Customary extras, not exceeding £3 6s. per ton.

SECTION II.

The maximum price for any newsprint in sheets, which has been cut into sheets

from newsprint not produced by the seller, is made up of the Standard Price and any appropriate additions.

(1) *Sales from stock ex the seller's warehouse or from a previous seller's warehouse (excluding sales where delivery is made by the producer to the seller's order).*

Standard Price.

The Standard Price is made up of (i) the Standard Price set out in the First Section of this Schedule.

(ii) the amount of such of the additions therein set out as are appropriate, and

(iii) an amount not exceeding 33⅓ per cent. of the aggregate of such price and such additions.

Additions.

Extras customarily charged by the seller for cutting by him, or by any person other than the producer of the newsprint, into sheets of less than 300 square inches.

Where the quantity sold is less than 3½ cwt. the seller may charge the whole cost of delivery (after landing in the area of the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man in the case of imported newsprint) notwithstanding the provisions of Article 4 (1) of this Order.

(2) *Other sales, including sales of newsprint delivered by the producer to the seller's order and sales of imported newsprint which does not pass through the seller's warehouse.*

Standard Price.

The Standard Price is made up of (i) the Standard Price set out in the First Section of this Schedule,

(ii) the amount of such of the additions therein set out as are appropriate, and

(iii) an amount not exceeding the appropriate percentage of the aggregate of such price and such additions, the appropriate percentage being

	Per cent.
for quantities of less than 10 cwt.	12½
for quantities of 10 cwt. or more but less than 1 ton...	10
for quantities of 1 ton or more	6¼

Additions.

Where the quantity sold is less than 3½ cwt. the seller may charge the whole cost of delivery (after landing in the area of the United Kingdom and the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man in the case of imported newsprint) notwithstanding the provisions of Article 4 (1) of this Order. In this Part of this Schedule the expression "Seller's Warehouse" includes any premises in the ownership or possession of the seller and used by him for the purpose of storing newsprint or premises in respect of which the seller pays rent and wherein he stores newsprint and such newsprint is handled by his employees.

Control of Paper (No. 16) Order. Direction No. 3.

No. 1127, 1st July, 1940.

1. Notwithstanding anything in Article 4 of the Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, any person may produce in the United Kingdom any paper serviettes of d'oyleys from paper which has been before the 28th day of May, 1940, both

(*a*) specially cut or prepared for the production of such serviettes or d'oyleys, and

(*b*) acquired by that person for the production of such serviettes or d'oyleys.

2. Notwithstanding anything in Article 4 of the Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, any person may acquire or offer for sale or sell any paper serviette or d'oyley produced under the authority of Article 1 of this Direction.

3. This Direction shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, Direction No. 3.

Control of Paper (No. 20) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1370, 13th August, 1940.

1. No person in the United Kingdom—

(*a*) print or make or publish any newspaper or magazine or other periodical that was not both printed or made in the United Kingdom and published therein before the coming into force of this Order;

(*b*) publish any newspaper or magazine or other periodical at more frequent intervals than those at which it was being published in the United Kingdom in the period immediately before the coming into force of this Order;

(*c*) print or make any poster, or portion of a poster, exceeding 2,400 square

inches in area, except on the back of a poster printed or made before the coming into force of this Order;

(*d*) exhibit any poster exceeding 2,400 square inches in area, unless every portion thereof (except a portion or portions not exceeding 2,400 square inches in aggregate area) has been either (1) printed or made before the coming into force of this Order on any paper or (2) printed or made on the back of any poster printed or made before the coming into force of this Order;

(*e*) affix any poster printed or made after the coming into force of this Order within 100 feet of any other poster displaying identical or substantially identical advertising matter, if there is any place from which the contents of both posters can ordinarily be seen and apprehended at the same time;

(*f*) exhibit any poster advertising or relating to the sale of goods, except that

(i) any such poster may be exhibited inside a shop or other premises at which the goods are offered for sale, and

(ii) any such poster may be exhibited upon any part of an advertising space used for the exhibition of posters advertising or relating to the sale of goods other than newspapers, magazines or other periodicals in the period of 12 months immediately preceding the coming into force of the Order, if the poster—

(1) was printed or made before the coming into force of this Order, or

(2) was or is printed or made on paper acquired before the 27th day of May, 1940, as paper for the printing or making of posters; or

(3) was or is printed or made on the back of any poster printed or made before the coming into force of this Order;

(*g*) exhibit any poster, printed after the 27th day of May, 1940, and advertising or relating to the sale of any newspaper or magazine or other periodical;

(*h*) print or make any poster, or exhibit any poster printed or made after the coming into force of this Order, advertising or relating to—

(i) the business of any moneylender, bookmaker or commission agent for bets; or

(ii) any pool or competition;

(*i*) print or make or cause to be gratuitously distributed any advertising circular of any description relating to

(i) the business of any moneylender, bookmaker or commission agent for bets; or

(ii) any pool or competition;

(*j*) gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed any coupon or entry form relating to any pool or competition; or

(*k*) in connection with the printing, publication, distribution, sale or other disposal of any newspaper or magazine or periodical insert therein any loose advertising matter.

2.—(1) No person shall in the United Kingdom after the end of August, 1940.

(*a*) gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed any advertising circular of any description if he did not gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed in the United Kingdom any advertising circular of the same description at any time within the period of 12 months immediately preceding the 27th day of May, 1940;

(*b*) in any period of three consecutive calendar months after the coming into force of this Order gratuitously distribute or cause to be so distributed advertising circulars of any description the aggregate of which exceeds one-fifth (or in the case of circulars advertising seeds or plants one-half) of the aggregate weight of advertising circulars of the same description gratuitously distributed or caused to be so distributed by him in the United Kingdom in the corresponding three months of the year 1939.

(2) The provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article shall not apply to—

(*a*) circulars relating to sales by auction;

(*b*) circulars relating to the letting or sale of premises;

(*c*) trade catalogues dispatched to wholesalers or retailers;

(*d*) insurance particulars sent in response to a request;

(*e*) lists of stocks and shares.

(3) For the purposes of head (*b*) of paragraph (1) of this Article

(*a*) the weight of any advertising matter printed or made before the 27th day of May, 1940, and distributed after the coming into force of this Order shall be deemed to be one-fifth (or in the case of matter advertising seeds or plants one-half) of its actual weight; and

(*b*) the weight of any advertising matter (other than matter advertising seeds or plants) printed or made in the period from the 27th day of May, 1940, to the coming into force of this Order shall be deemed to be three-fifths of its actual weight.

(4) Nothing in this Article shall prevent the gratuitous distribution by any person during the period beginning with the 1st day of November, 1940, and ending with the 31st day of January, 1941, of advertising circulars the aggregate weight of which does not exceed 56 lb.

3. No person shall in the United Kingdom after the 27th day of July, 1940, gratuitously distribute any advertising circular of any description (other than a trade catalogue dispatched to wholesalers or retailers) printed or made after the coming into force of this Order and advertising or relating to the sale by retail of any goods being "controlled goods" for the purposes of the Limitation of Supplies (Miscellaneous) Order, 1940, as varied by any subsequent Order.

4.—(1) No person shall in the United Kingdom, in wrapping or packing any article in the course of manufacture or for wholesale distribution—

(*a*) use any greater quantity of paper wrapping or packing material than such as is reasonably required for the protection of the article;

(*b*) use any paper wrapper, carton or container the caliper of which exceeds what is reasonably required for the protection of the article;

(*c*) insert inside any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter printed or made after the coming into force of this Order;

(*d*) affix to any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter (not including a band with a width not exceeding 1⅝ inches put round a metal container) both

(i) printed or made after the coming into force of this Order and

(ii) having an area exceeding 20 square inches;

(*e*) separately wrap or pack with paper any single metal container or collapsible metal tube.

(2) No person shall in the Unitod Kingdom, in connection with or for the purposes of any sale by retail or any delivery otherwise than in the course of wholesale distribution—

(*a*) wrap or pack with paper any article which does not reasonably require any such packing or wrapping for its protection;

(*b*) use in the wrapping or packing of any article any greater quantity of paper wrapping or packing than is reasonably required for the protection of the article (including such as is reasonably required for its safe transit if the article is to be sent by post or otherwise dispatched to or to the order of the customer);

(*c*) insert inside any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter printed or made after the coming into force of this Order;

(*d*) affix to any wrapping or packing or carton or container any advertising matter both (i) printed or made after the coming into force of this Order and (ii) having an aggregate area exceeding 20 square inches; or

(*e*) separately wrap or pack with paper any single metal container or collapsible metal tube, except for the purpose of securing its safe transit as a separate parcel when it is to be sent by post or otherwise dispatched to or to the order of the customer.

(3) For the purpose of this Article the expression "advertising matter" shall not be taken as including instructions for the use of the article.

5.—(1) No person shall produce in the United Kingdom any paper serviette or d'oyley (except from paper which was before the 27th day of May, 1940, both specially cut or prepared for the production of such serviettes or d'oyleys and acquired by him for the production of such serviettes or d'oyleys) or any paper handkerchief (whether made from paper or wood pulp), facial tissue, paper tablecloth, paper cup or saucer or plate or paper festoon or decoration or confetti: provided that any person may from paper acquired by him before the 27th day of May, 1940, for the purpose of producing such handkerchiefs produce such handkerchiefs for use in any hospital or sanatorium or for dental or medical purposes.

(2) No person shall in the United Kingdom produce from paper, except from paper specially cut or prepared for the purpose before the coming into force of this Order,—

(*a*) any view card or picture postcard intended to be exposed or offered for sale by retail unless all the paper used in the production thereof is made from waste materials or other materials produced in the United Kingdom;

(*b*) any greeting card or other paper greeting having a weight exceeding three-fifths of an ounce;

(*c*) (i) any 52-page calendar containing a greater weight of paper than 5 ounces;

(ii) any daily tear-off calendar containing a greater total weight of paper than 6½ounces or having a tear-off block containing a greater weight of paper than 4 ounces;

(iii) any other calender containing a greater weight of paper than 4 ounces;

(*d*) any cracker;

(*e*) any envelope for gramophone records, having a substance greater than 20 inches by 30 inches, 40 lb., 480's;

(*f*) any advertising show card, advertising display card, advertising novelty, counter display or window display device;

(*g*) any menu card or bill of fare having an area (measured on one side of each of its sheets including any cover) greater than 80 square inches;

(*h*) any carton designed for use as a dummy carton;

(*i*) any programme relating to any entertainment or race or sports or athletic meeting, and having an area (measured on one side of each of its sheets including any cover) greater than 200 square inches;

(*j*) any compliment slip or visiting card; or

(*k*) any paper drip mat.

6. Nothing in the preceding Articles of this Order shall be taken to prohibit or restrict—

(*a*) the printing, making, publication, distribution, production, use, wrapping or packing of any article,

(*b*) the insertion of advertising matter in any newspaper or magazine or periodical, or

(*c*) the insertion of advertising matter inside the wrapping, packing, carton or container of any article or the affixing to any article of any advertising matter, for the purposes of or in connection with export trade or business.

7.—(1) Except in connection with the export of magazines and periodicals printed in the United Kingdom—

(*a*) no wholesaler or retailer of any magazine or periodical other than a newspaper shall return or offer or attempt to return any unsold copies thereof to any person, or accept or offer to accept or attempt to obtain any payment or repayment or allowance from any person by reason of any copies being unsold; and

(*b*) no person shall permit any wholesaler or retailer of any magazine or periodical other than a newspaper to return any unsold copies thereof, or accept or permit to be accepted by any person a return of any unsold copies thereof, or make or permit to be made any payment or repayment or allowance by reason of any copies thereof being unsold.

(2) Nothing in this Article shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the purchase or sale or other acquisition or disposal of any unsold magazines or periodicals as waste paper subject to any provisions which may be in force in relation to waste paper.

8. Notwithstanding the provisions of articles 1-7 of this Orde, the Minister of Supply, if it is proved to his satisfaction that special circumstances exist, may by a licence granted or special or general direction issued by him, authorise the doing of any act which would otherwise be prohibited by those Articles.

9.—(1) The Control of Paper (No. 16) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked: provided that Articles 2, 5 and 6 thereof shall remain in force until the end of August, 1940.

(2) Article 11 of the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked.

10. In this Order the expression—

"make" means make by handwriting or by means of the silkscreen process or by any other means;

"advertising circular" means anything composed of or containing paper and distributed in substantially identical form to more than 12 persons for purposes

of advertising, but shall be deemed not to include any diary containing advertising, matter on not more than 8 pages thereof;

"ounce" means ounce avoirdupois; and the expression

"paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated and whether coated or uncoated) of paper paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard and fibreboard, which are manufactured wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or a pulp thereof, or both from such fibres and such pulp.

11. This Order shall come into force on the 16th day of August, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 20) Order, 1940.

Control of Paper (No. 21) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1479, 13th August, 1940.

1.—(1) No person shall in the third licence period, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article, deliver any paper produced by him in the United Kingdom to any other person or convert any paper so produced.

(2) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising delivery of any paper by the producer thereof to any person, the Minister may give to that person directions regulating the use or disposal (or both) which that person may make of all or any paper delivered or to be delivered (whether under the authority of such licence or otherwise) by such producer to that person.

(3) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising conversion of any paper by the producer thereof, the Minister may include in such licence or direction any condition or provision regulating the use or disposal (or both) which the producer may make of all or any paper converted or to be converted by him (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise).

(4) Nothing in paragraph (1) of this Article shall be taken to prohibit or restrict the sending of paper by the producer thereof, under the authority of any subsisting export licence or licences granted to him or to any other person whether before or after the coming into force of this Order, to any place outside the area of the United Kingdom and the Isle of Man or to any ship or aircraft for exportation from that area.

(5) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (1) of this Article, any person who has been authorised by a licence granted or direction issued under the Control of Paper (No. 14) Order, 1940 to deliver or convert in the second licence period any paper produced by him in the United Kingdom and has not delivered or has not converted all the paper authorised for delivery or conversion by such licence or direction may complete the delivery or may complete the conversion of that paper at any time not later than the 14th day of September, 1940, without any further authority under paragraph (1) of this Article.

(6) For the purposes of this Article delivery of paper shall be deemed to be made by the producer to another person

(*a*) by any dispatch of paper from the the producer's premises to or to the order of the other person; or, if the paper is not so dispatched,

(*b*) by the producer giving possession of the paper to a carrier for carriage to or to the order of the other person, or to a warehouseman for warehousing on behalf of or to the order of the other person, or, in any other case.

(*c*) by the producer giving possession of the paper to or to the order of the other person.

2.—(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (3) of Article 2 of the Control of Paper (No. 14) Order, 1940, any person may in the second licence period produce, in addition to the quantities of restricted paper which he is permitted by that paragraph or by any licence granted or direction issued thereunder to produce in the second licence period, such quantities of restricted paper as he shall have been authorised to deliver or convert in the third licence period by a licence granted or direction issued under Article 1 of this Order before the 1st day of September, 1940: provided that, where the production of any restricted paper by any person is authorised by any licence or direction which does not authorise the delivery or conversion thereof by him, a subsequent licence or direction authorising delivery or conversion by him of the same restricted paper or any part thereof shall not increase the aggregate quantity which may be produced by him.

(2) The expression "restricted paper" has the same meaning in paragraph (1) of this Article as it has in Article 2 of the Control of Paper (No. 14) Order, 1940.

3.—(1) Subject to any special direction which may be given to any person by the Minister of Supply, any person may in the third licence period produce in the United Kingdom any quantity of any paper, not more than 20 per cent. of the fibre content of which is derived from the following raw materials:—

pulp wood
wood pulp

esparto
esparto pulp
bamboo pulp

used as such in the manufacture of the paper.

(2) All paper other than such as is referred to in paragraph (1) of this Article is "restricted paper" for the purposes of paragraph (3) of this Article.

(3) No person shall in the third licence period, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply, produce in the United Kingdom any quantities of restricted paper the aggregate of which exceeds the aggregate of

(*a*) the quantity of restricted paper which he is permitted to deliver in the third licence period by virtue of a licence or licences granted or a direction or directions issued under paragraph (1) of Article 1 of this Order or by virtue of paragraph (5) of that Article;

(*b*) the quantity of restricted paper which he is permitted to convert in the third licence period by virtue of a licence or licences granted or a direction or directions issued under paragraph (1) of Article 1 of this Order or by virtue of paragraph (5) of that Article; and

(*c*) the quantity of restricted paper which he is permitted to export by virtue of any subsisting export licence or licences granted to him whether before or after the coming into force of this Order:

Provided that

(i) any quantity of paper, being restricted paper for the purposes of this Article, produced by any person in the second licence period by virtue of the provisions of Article 2 of this Order shall be taken into account as reducing the aggregate quantity of restricted paper which may be produced by him in the third licence period under this paragraph; and

(ii) where the production of any restricted paper by any person is authorised by any licence or direction which does not authorise the delivery or conversion thereof by him, a subsequent licence or direction authorising delivery or conversion by him of the same restricted paper or any part thereof shall not increase the aggregate quantity which may be produced by him.

4.—(1) No person shall in the third licence period, except under the authority of a licence granted or a special or general direction issued by the Minister of Supply dispose of any paper imported (whether before or after the coming into force of this Order) by him into the United Kingdom to any other person or convert any paper so imported.

(2) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising disposal of any paper by the importer thereof to any other person, the Minister may give to that person directions regulating the use or disposal (or both) which that person may make of all or any paper disposed of or to be disposed of (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise) by such importer to that person.

(3) Where any licence is granted or direction issued by the Minister of Supply under this Article authorising conversion of any paper by the importer thereof, the Minister may include in such licence or direction any condition or provision regulating the use or disposal (or both) which the importer may make of all or any paper converted or to be converted by him (whether under the authority of such licence or direction or otherwise).

5.—(1). The holder of any licence granted under this Order shall comply with any conditions contained or incorporated in the licence.

(2) If any licence granted under this Order is revoked by the Minister of Supply the holder of the licence shall forthwith deliver up the licence as directed by the Minister of Supply.

6.—(1) In this Order the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them:—

"paper" includes all descriptions (whether homogeneous or laminated) of paper, paperboard, pulpboard, wallboard, and fibreboard, which are produced wholly or mainly either from vegetable fibres or a pulp thereof or both from such fibres and such pulp, and which have not been converted;

"convert" in relation to paper means (*a*) the use of paper after the production thereof has been completed as a material in any manufacture, or (*b*) the subjection of paper after the production thereof has been completed to any of the processes set out in the Schedule to this Order;

"second licence period" means the period beginning on the 2nd day of June, 1940, and ending on the 31st day of August, 1940;

"third licence period" means the period beginning on the 1st day of September, 1940, and ending on the 30th day of November, 1940; and the expressions

"dispose of" and "disposal" include any disposal, and "acquire" includes any acquisition, of

(*a*) ownership or any proprietary interest, or

(*b*) the right to possession, or

(*c*) possession, whether or not accompanied by any disposal or acquisition of ownership or of any proprietary interest or of the right to possession.

(2) For the purpose of this Order any acquisition by or disposal to a carrier or warehouseman acting in the ordinary course of his business as such of any paper shall be deemed to be only an acquisition by or disposal to the person on whose behalf or to whose order the carrier or warehouseman acquires the paper; and any acquisition from or disposal by a carrier or warehouseman acting as aforesaid of any paper shall be deemed to be only an acquisition from or disposal by the person on whose behalf or by whose order the carrier or warehouseman disposes of the paper.

7. The Control of Paper (No. 8) Order, 1940, and Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940, and Article 1 of and the Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940, are hereby revoked: provided that any directions given under paragraph (2) of Article 1 or paragraph (2) of Article 2 of the Control of Paper (No. 8) Order, 1940, and in force immediately before the coming into force of this Order shall remain in force.

8. This Order shall come into force on the 16th day of August, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 21) Order, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

(*Processes referred to in the definition of the word "couvert" contained in Article 6.*)

(i) Oiling.
(ii) Waxing.
(iii) Waterproofing.
(iv) Coating or enamelling.
(v) Gumming.
(vi) Creping.
(vii) Corrugating.
(viii) Staining.
(ix) Printing.
(x) Lining with any material other than paper.
(xi) Cutting into shavings.

Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 to the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1494, 15th August, 1940.

1. The Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as varied by The Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940,

The Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940,
The Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940,
The Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940, and
The Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940,

is hereby further varied as follows:—

(*a*) by making in the First Schedule thereto the amendments shown in the First Schedule to this Order, and

(*b*) by making in the Second Schedule thereto the amendments shown in the Second Schedulde to this Order.

2. The Control of Paper (No. 18) Order, 1940, as affected by paragraph (3) of Article 4 of the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, shall have effect as though in paragraph (1) of Article 1 thereof a reference to this Order as well as to the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, had been inserted after the reference to the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940.

3. This Order shall come into force on the 19th day of August, 1940, and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

(AMENDMENTS OF FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE CONTROL OF PAPER (No. 10) ORDER, 1940, AS VARIED BY SUBSEQUENT ORDERS.)

(1) In Section VII (relating to White Banks, Bonds and Manifolds) after the words

	"3½ cwt. and up Per ton. £ s. d.	1 ton and up. Per ton. £ s. d.
16½″ × 21″ 7 lb. 480's	67 7 6	65 0 0*"

and before the words

"16½″ × 21″ 10½ lb. 480's and up ...	48 7 6	46 0 0*"

insert a new item as follows:—

"16½″ × 21″ 9 lb. 480's	56 10 0	54 2 6*"

(2) In Section XIV (relating to Bleached Glazed Imitation Parchment) affer the words

	"Per ton. £ s. d.
substance 20″ × 30″ 18 lb. 480's and up:	
Making orders of 1 ton and under 5 tons	45 12 6*
Making orders of 5 tons and over...	44 10 0"

and before the words

"Rebate for reels £1 5s. per ton"

insert new items as follows:—

"Substance 20″ × 30″ 15 lb. 480's		
Making orders of 1 ton and under 5 tons	48 0 0*	
Making orders of 5 tons and over...	46 17 6*"	

(3) In Section XXVII (relating to Boards) in Division 1 under the heading "strawboard and chipboard" after the words

"White or Cream Lined Chipboard		
1st quality	26 0 0	
2nd quality	24 7 6	
3rd quality	22 17 6"	

and before the words

"Cake Box Board"

insert a new item as follows:—

"Single Kraft Linad...	21 15 0"	

SECOND SCHEDULE.

(AMENDMENTS OF SECOND SCHEDULE TO THE CONTROL OF PAPER (No. 10) ORDER, 1940, AS VARIED BY SUBSEQUENT ORDERS.)

(1) In Section I and Section II of Part I the references to the "First Schedule" shall be construed as references to the First Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as varied by subsequent Orders including this Order.

(2) After Section V of Part I add a new Section as follows:—

SECTION VI.

Boards of any of the descriptions set out in Division I of Section XXVII of the First Schedule to the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940.

The maximum price for any such boards shall be arrived at

(I) by taking the aggregate of

(*a*) the appropriate amount per ton set out in the above-mentioned Division (subject to any customary reduction for thicker substance that may be applicable) and

(*b*) an amount equal to the sum of the extras (increased by 10 per cent. as provided by the Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940), which are both

(i) specified in that Division as "extras customarily charged by the seller", other than extras for smaller orders or stock orders, and

(ii) appropriate to the particular sale or agreement or offer for sale, and

(II) by adding to such aggregate

(*a*) in the case of sales or agreements or offers for sale of such boards ex the seller's stock (not being stock held at the producer's premises) the following percentages of such aggregate:—

for quantities of less than 5 cwt. 33⅓%
for quantities of 5 cwt. and less than 10 cwt. 25%
for quantities of 10 cwt. and less than 1 ton 20%
for quantities of 1 ton and over. 15%

(*b*) in the case of sales or agreements or offers for sale of any other such boards (including boards delivered by the producer to the seller's order or ex the seller's stock held at the producer's premises)

for any quantity... ... ... 6¼%

(*c*) any appropriate extras customarily charged by the seller for

(i) pasting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper,

(ii) slitting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper into small reels or coils of less than 17 indhes wide, or

(iii) cutting by him or by any person other than the producer of the paper into sheets each of which does not exceed 600 square inches in area,

the amount of such extras being increased by 10 per cent. thereof.

Control of Paper (No. 23) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1627, 5th September, 1940.

1. The Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940, as varied by the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order 1940, and by the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, is hereby further varied by substituting for the words "four and a half per cent. thereof" wherever they occur under the heading "Section VIII (Esparto Papers and Boards)" in the First Schedule of that Order the words "£11 per ton."

2. The Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as varied by:—

The Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940
The Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940
The Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940
The Contral of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940, and
The Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940
The Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, 1940

is hereby further varied by making in the First Schedule thereto the amendments shown in the Schedule to this Order.

3. References in the Second Schedule of the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, to "the First Schedule" shall be construed as references to the First Schedule of that Order as amended by the Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940, the Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940, the Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, 1940, and by this Order.

4. The reference in Article 2 of the Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940, to the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, shall be construed as a reference to the Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as varied by the Orders enumerated in Article 2 of this Order and as further varied by this Order.

5. The Control of Paper (No. 18) Order, 1940, as affected by paragraph 3 of Article 4 of the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, shall have effect as though in paragraph (1) of Article 1 thereof a reference to this Order as well as to the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, and to the Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, 1940, had been inserted after the reference to the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940.

6. This Order shall come into force on the 9th day of September, 1940; and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 23) Order, 1940.

SCHEDULE.

AMENDMENTS OF FIRST SCHEDULE TO THE CONTROL OF PAPER ORDER (No. 10), 1940, AS VARIED BY SUBSEQUENT ORDERS.

(1) In Section XXII (relating to Kraft Paper) in the paragraph relating to Imitation Kraft, for the words "1.0 point per lb." substitute the words "0.85 point per lb." and for the words "0.75 point per lb." substitute the words "0.60 point per lb."

(2) In Section XXIII (relating to Browns and Royal Hands) in the paragraph relating to Imitation Krafts (unglazed) under the heading "Fourdrinier Papers," and in the paragraph relating to M.G. Imitation Krafts under the heading "Machine-

Glazed Papers," for the words "1.0 point per lb." substitute the words "0.85 point per lb." and for the words "0.75 point per lb." substitute the words "0.60 point per lb."

Control of Paper (No. 24) Order, under Regulations 55 and 98 of the Defence (General) Regulations, 1939.

No. 1709, 25th September, 1940.

1. The Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940, as varied by the Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940, and by the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, is hereby further varied by making in the First Schedule thereto the amendments shown in the First Schedule to this Order.

2. The Control of Paper (No. 10) Order, 1940, as varied by:—

The Control of Paper (No. 11) Order, 1940,
The Control of Paper (No. 12) Order, 1940.
The Control of Paper (No. 13) Order, 1940,
The Control of Paper (No. 17) Order, 1940,
The Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, and
The Control of Paper (No. 22) Order, 1940,

is hereby further varied:—

(*a*) by making in the First Schedule thereto the amendments shown in the Second Schedule to this Order; and

(*b*) in that the provisions of Section 1 of Part I of the Second Schedule thereto shall not apply to the following grade of paper set out therein, namely, Coated Papers.

3. Any reference in any Control of Paper Order to any Control of Paper Order shall, unless the contrary intention appear, be construed as a reference to that Control of Paper Order as amanded by any subsequent Control of Paper Orders.

4. The Control of Paper (No. 23) Order, 1940, is hereby revoked.

5. This Order shall come into force on the 30th day of September, 1940; and may be cited as the Control of Paper (No. 24) Order, 1940.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Amendments of First Schedule to the Control of Paper Order (*No.* 13), 1940, *as varied by subsequent Orders.*

SECTION VIII—(Esparto Papers and Boards).

For the words "four and one half per cent. thereof", wherever they occur, substitute the words "£11 per ton".

SECTION IX—(Coated Papers).

Delete this section.

SECTION X—(Cylinder Dried Coated Papers).

For the first paragraph, substitute the following paragraphs:—

"Add to each of of the prices in the first column of the table £10 per ton.

Add to each of the prices in the second column of the table three per cent. thereof."

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Amendments of First Schedule to the Control of Paper Order (*No.* 10), 1940, *as varied by subsequent Order.*

SECTION IX—(Coated Papers).

Delete this section.

SECTION XXII—(Kraft Paper).

In the paragraph relating to Imitation Kraft, for the words "1·0 point per lb." substitute the words "0·85 point per lb.", and for the words "0·75 point per lb." substitute the words "0·60 point per lb."

SECTION XXIII—(Browns and Royal Hands).

In the paragraph relating to Imitation Krafts (unglazed) under the heading "Fourdriner Papers" and in the paragraph relating to M.G. Imitation Krafts under the heading "Machine-Glazed Papers", for the words "1·0 point per lb." substitute the words "0·85 point per lb." and for the words "0·75 point per lb." substitute the words "0·60 point per lb."

List of Merchants authorised by the Minister of Supply to deal as from the 16th October, 1940, and until further Notice, in Waste Paper-Making Materials, within the Terms of the Control of Paper (No. 9) Order.

16th October, 1940.

As from the 11th day of September, 1939, an Order by the Minister of Supply The Control of Paper (No. 2) Order and subsequently as from the 30th day of March, 1940, The Control of Paper (No. 9) Order:

(1) prohibits any paper mill, except on licence, from purchasing waste material during any one month from any source of supply of waste materials other than

authorised merchants in quantities in excess of those taken each month on an average during the six months prior to September, 1939.

(2) prohibits any person other than a paper mill or authorised merchant from purchasing any quantity of waste paper or rags, etc., in excess of 10 cwts. in any one transaction.

The Control of Paper (No. 9) Order, 1940, as amended by the Control of Paper (No. 15) Order, 1940, and the Control of Paper (No. 19) Order, 1940, also establishes:

(1) Maximum prices at which waste paper may be bought from (*a*) Producers, (*b*) Persons other than producers of waste paper.

(2) Maximum prices at which certain other waste paper-making materials may be bought.

Any person who is at present a dealer in waste paper-making materials, whose name is not included in this List. and who considers that he is entitled to be an authorised merchant within the terms of the Order should make application to the Paper Controller, Great Western Hotel, Reading.

Ainsworth, J., & Co. Ltd., Bow Street Works, Bolton, Lancs.
Aitchison & Son, 5, Salisbury Street, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
Albion Paper Products, Ltd., Temple Back, Bristol, Glos.
Alexander, W. A., 29A, Munscliffe Road, Winton, Bournemouth, Hants.
Allin, F. S., 45 47, 49, Bloom Street, Manchester, Lancs.
Allsop, E. G., & Co., Mill Lane Works, Bradford, Yorks.
Allum & Curtis, Granary Wharf, Town Quay, Barking, Essex.
Amalgamated Paper Industries, Ltd., Bonar Road, London, S.E.15.
Amstell, J., 75, Pottery Lane, London, W.11.
Armitage, A., Ridings Mill, Wakefield Road, Dewsbury, Yorks.
Ashworth Bros., Duerden Street Works, Nelson, Lancs.
Atkinson, A., 102, Seymour Place. London, W.1.
Atkinson, H., & Sons, Hope Mill, Todmorden, Lancs.
Atkinson, J., 1, Sandwich Street, London, W.C.1.
Atkinson, R., 103, Elthorne Road, London, N.19.
Ausden, G., Brookland, Watford, Herts.
Austin & Sons (London), Ltd., Atlas Wharf, Hackney Wick, London, E.9.
Badash, Z., 9, Charlton Terrace, Swansea, Glam.
Baddeley, B., & Co., 102, Lower Ford Street, Coventy, Warwickshire.
Bagshaw, G., St. Andrew Street, Norwich, Norfolk.
Bagshaw, G. & R. G., Oak Street, St. Miles, Norwich, Norfolk.
Bailey, C. A., & Co., Washbrook Road, Rushden, Northants.

Bailey, E., & Co., Castle Meadow Road, Wilford Road, Nottingham.
Baker, S.: & Sons (Folkestone), Ltd., 80A, Canterbury Road, Folkestone, Kent.
Bank Waste Products Co., Ltd., Bank Chambers, 3, Cook Street, Liverpool.
Banks, W., 22, Edderthorpe Street, Leeds Road, Bradford, Yorks.
Barnes, E., & Co., Kingswell Street, Northampton.
Barnes, E. A., & Sons, Rotten Row & Station Road, Lichfield, Staffs.
Barnes, T. W., & Co., Ltd., Chapel Street, Brighton, Sussex.
Barnes, William G., 31, Foundry Road, Brighton, Sussex.
Barnett, S. J., Ltd., Barkingside Metal Works, Mossford Green, Barkingside, Essex.
Barrow, E., Ltd., 33, Wapping, Liverppol, 1.
Barry, John, Ltd., 69, Bonnington Road, Leith, Edinburgh, 6.
Bass, A., 111, Derby Street, Cheetham, Manchester, 8.
Bass, H., & Co,, Honey Street, Cheetham, Manchester, 8.
Batchelor, E., & Sons, 25, Sidney Street, Salford, Lancs.
Bate, J. H., 12, Irwell Road, Warrington, Lancs.
Bavenstock, J., 93, Old Newtown Road, Newbury, Berks.
Baxter, R. I., Ltd., Orchard Street, Belgrave Gate, Leicester.
Baxter, R. J., 50, Lower Hill Street, Leicester.
Bayliss, J., 6, Sherborne Road, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.
Beaumont, W. L., Henry Street, Huddersfield, Yorks.
Beer, G., 22, Woodlands Road, Cheetham, Manchester, 8.
Belfast Patents Co., Ltd., 306, Newtownards Road, Belfast.
Belvedere Waste Paper Co., Ltd., 41, Belvedere Road, London, SE.1.
Bennett, R. H., South Road, Bedminster, Bristol, Glos.
Benson of Leeds, Ltd., Holbeck Lane, Leeds.
Benson, S., 5, Kensington Avenue, Thorner, near Leeds.
Berkshire Waste Papar Co., Ltd., 7, Valpy Street, Reading, Berks.
Berridge & Sons (Waste Products), Ltd., Botcheson Lane, Kirby Muxloe, near Leicester.
Beswick's, 25, Hornby Street, Bury, Lancs.
Beswick & Oakden, Luton Street Paper Works, off Deane Road, Bolton, Lancs.
Bevan, A. E., 90, Wickham Road, Brockley, London, S.E.4.
Bingley, S.N., Waste Paper Depot, Hampton Road, Hanworth, Middx.
Birmingham Waste Co., Ltd., Moland Mills, Belmont Row, Birmingham.
Bissell & Perry, 10, Lawson Street, Great Dover Street, London, S.E.1.
Blackburn Jute Co., Ltd., Havelock Works, Stansfield Street, Blackburn, Lancs.